Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses

Spring 1998

Colorado
University of Colorado at Boulder
Imagine a semester where you study and travel around the world, earning credits toward graduation. Over 2400 CU students have sailed on Semester at Sea. Next fall or spring you can join undergraduates from across the U.S. and abroad on the S.S. Universe Explorer, a 23,000 ton ship equipped as a floating campus. During the 100-day voyage you can earn 12–15 credits, choosing from more than 60 courses. Experience fascinating itineraries that can include visits to Japan, China, Vietnam, India, Indonesia, Egypt, Israel, Greece, Turkey, Hong Kong, Morocco, Kenya, Venezuela, Brazil and South Africa.

For application and scholarship information stop by or call:

**SEMESTER AT SEA**

UMC 313 • (303) 492–5351

HTTP://WWW.PITT.EDU/~VOYAGE
### Address Book

**Addresses** .................................................. 27
**Administrative Drops** ........................................... 15
**Advising** .................................................. 7, 27
**Bicycle Registration** ........................................... 32
**Buff One Card** .................................................. 28
**Building Abbreviations** ........................................... 34-35
**Calendar, Registration/Academic** ....................... 2-3
**Campus ID Cards** .................................................. 28
**Campus Map** .................................................. 114-115
**Changing Credit and Grading Status** ......................... 29-30
**Changing Your Major and/or College** ................... 28-29
**Class Standing** .................................................. 7
**Concurrent Registration** ......................................... 31
**Confidentiality of Student Records** ....................... 29

**Confirmed Registration Form** .................................. 11
**Core Curriculum** .................................................. 106
**Course Available Lists** ........................................... 13-14
**Course Fees** .................................................. 23
**Course Listings** .................................................. 36
  - Architecture and Planning ........................................... 36
  - Arts and Sciences .................................................. 36
  - Business .................................................. 85
  - Education .................................................. 88
  - Engineering .................................................. 90
  - Journalism .................................................. 99
  - Music .................................................. 100
**ROTC** .................................................. 104
**Student Leadership Program** ................................... 104
**Course Reservation Program** ................................... 31-32
**Credit and Grading Options** ................................... 29-30
**Credit-Hour Limits/Course-Load Definitions** .............. 29

**CU Connect: Function Codes and Hours** ................... 10
**Deferred Tuition** .................................................. 25
**Degree Audits/PLUS** ............................................... 31
**Department Directory** ............................................. 17-18
**Direct Lending** ................................................... 26
**Drop/Add Deadline** .................................................. 15

**Drop/Add Form** .................................................. 16
**Drop/Add Sites** .................................................. 15
**Drop/Add Time Assignments** ..................................... 14
**E-Mail the Registrar** .................................................. 30
**Enrollment Deposit** .................................................. 24
**Faculty/Staff Registration** ....................................... 32
**Final Exam Schedule** .................................................. 4
**Financial Aid** .................................................. 26-27
**Grade Information** .................................................. 30
**Graduation** .................................................. 30

**Help Line** .................................................. 10
**High School Nondegree Registration** ......................... 32
**Intercampus Registration** ......................................... 32
**Invitation to Register** ............................................. 7
**Late Registration** .................................................. 32
**Linked Courses** .................................................. 13
**No Credit Option** .................................................. 10, 29
**Parking Permits** .................................................. 32
**Pass/Fail Option** .................................................. 10, 30
**Paying Your Bill** .................................................. 25
**Personal Identification Number (PIN)** ......................... 7

### Schedule Planning Worksheet

**Personal Look-Up Services (PLUS)** .................................. 31
**Phone/Help Numbers** .................................................. 5
**Planning Your Schedule** ............................................. 7
**Receiving Your Schedule/Bill** ..................................... 14
**Refunds** .................................................. 26
**Registrar's Home Page** ............................................. 31
**Registrar's Office Hours** ............................................ 5
**Registration Flowchart** .................................................. 6
**Registration Form** .................................................. 11
**Registration Steps** .................................................. 6
**Registration Time Assignments** .................................... 7
**Residency** .................................................. 24
**Schedule/Bill Distribution** ........................................... 14

### Attention Students, Faculty and Staff:

Snow season is here and we would like to plan routes for people with mobility impairments. Please contact Garnett K. Tatum, the UCB Americans with Disabilities Act Coordinator at 492-6706, if you will need accommodations with snow removal.

For snow removal problems contact:

- **Facilities Management for grounds, streets, sidewalks** 492-5522
- **Parking Services for parking lots and spaces** 492-6666
- **Department of Housing for residence halls** 492-6067

*ad donated by the C.U. Office of the Registrar*
Registration/Academic Calendar

October 27 - 31 (Mon.-Fri.)
• Spring 1998 course reservation registration period for eligible students. (See page 30 of the Fall 1997 Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses for eligibility requirements.)

November 3 - 30 (Mon.-Sun.)
• Spring 1998 confirmed registration time assignments for students enrolled during fall 1997. Continuing students can continue registering for the spring semester through January 8 (8:00 p.m.). For best course selection, register as close to your time assignment as possible.

December 1 (Mon.) - January 8 (Thurs.)
• Schedule adjustment for continuing degree students who have completed confirmed registration.
• Spring 1998 confirmed registration for new graduate and readmitted students not required to attend an orientation.

December 12 (Fri.)
• Deadline to update your permanent address to ensure that your spring 1998 schedule/bill is mailed to the correct address.

December 15 (Mon.)
• Spring 1998 schedule/bills mailed to the permanent address of all students who registered by December 12.

December 19 (Fri.)
• Deadline to register and receive a schedule/bill in the mail. Students who register after this date can pick up their schedule/bill in Regent Administrative Center on January 9.

January 2 (Fri.)
• Deadline (5:00 p.m.) for continuing students to withdraw from the University and receive a full refund of the $200 enrollment deposit, less any outstanding charges. (This deadline to withdraw and not forfeit the deposit applies to students planning to go on the Time Out Program, as well.) New and readmitted students are not eligible for a refund. (See page 33.)

January 8 (Thurs.)
• Deadline for all students, both undergraduate and graduate, to register for spring courses. Registration must be completed by 8:00 p.m. to be guaranteed enrollment for spring semester. After this date, registration is on a space-available basis, and a $50 late fee is charged. (See page 32 for late-registration information.)

January 9 (Fri.)
• Schedule/bill pick up for students who register after December 19, for students who need a revised schedule/bill, and for students who do not receive a schedule/bill in the mail. Distribution will be from 3:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. in Regent Administrative Center. (See page 14.)
• Drop/add time assignments begin. (See page 14.)

January 11 (Sun.)
• Drop/add time assignments continue. (See page 14.)
• Registration time assignments begin for faculty and staff.
• Regent Administrative Center is open from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. for drop/add, schedule/bill distribution and reprints, and late-registration screening.

January 12 (Mon.)
• Classes begin.

January 13 (Tues.)
• Wait List Deadline: Deadline (midnight) to add your name to a course wait list. (See page 14.)
• Space-available registration for Senior Citizens Auditors Program, Koenig Alumni Center, 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. and continuing on Wednesday, January 21, 9:00 a.m. to noon. (See page 32.)
• The Office of the Registrar and the Bursar's Office (both located in Regent Administrative Center) are open extended hours on this day from 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

January 19 (Mon.)
• Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday. University closed.

January 20 (Tues.)
• Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to pay full tuition and fees or to turn in a deferred tuition agreement. No grace period. (See page 25.)
• Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to waive University-sponsored health insurance at Wardenburg Student Health Center. (See page 24.)
• Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to waive UCSU student fees.

January 23 (Fri.)
Drop/Add Deadline (See page 15):
• Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to add a course, including independent study and thesis. This deadline is in effect unless enrollment levels are reached earlier.
• Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to drop a course without the instructor's signature. After this date, you must have the signature of your instructor on a special action form.
• Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to change variable-credit hours, pass/fail, and no-credit status on courses.
• Deadline to request refund of the student opportunities you selected. (See page 7-8.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>January 28 (Wed.)</th>
<th>May 5 - 6 (Tues. - Wed.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Tuition Adjustment Deadline ("Last Chance!"):
  • Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to drop a course without being assessed tuition and fees for that course and without a W appearing on your transcript. After this date, you must be passing your course to drop it. Note: Instructor's approval is required on a special action form to drop a course after January 23. (See page 15.)
  • Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to withdraw from the University and only be assessed $200 in tuition and fees. (See page 33.)
  • Reading days.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>February 11 (Wed.)</th>
<th>May 7 - 13 (Thurs. - Wed.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to withdraw from the University and only be assessed 40 percent of full tuition and fees. (See page 15.)
  • Deadline for students who have three or more final exams on the same day to make arrangements to change their final exam schedule. (See page 4.)
  • Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to drop a course without petitioning your dean. (See page 15.)
  • Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to withdraw from the University and only be assessed 60 percent of full tuition and fees. After this day, 100 percent of tuition and fees is due.
  • Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to pay any unpaid balance, including approved deferred tuition. No grace period.
  • Deadline (5:00 p.m.) to turn in Time Out Program (TOP) applications to the registrar's office. (See page 32.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>March 9 - 13 (Mon. - Fri.)</th>
<th>August 8 (Sat.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Distribution of the Summer Session 1998 Catalog and the Fall 1998 Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses in Regent foyer, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (except Monday, March 9, until 6:00 p.m.) and UMC 422, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Beginning Monday, March 16, distribution is in Regent 105.
  • Summer 1998 confirmed registration for continuing degree students enrolled during spring 1998.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>March 11 (Wed.) - May 29 (Fri.)</th>
<th>August 20 (Thurs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Summer 1998 confirmed registration for continuing degree students enrolled during spring 1998.
  • Distribution of the Summer Session 1998 Catalog and the Fall 1998 Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses in Regent foyer, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (except Monday, March 9, until 6:00 p.m.) and UMC 422, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Beginning Monday, March 16, distribution is in Regent 105.
  • Fall 1998 confirmed registration begins for eligible new and readmitted students.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>April 6 (Mon.) - May 3 (Sun.)</th>
<th>August 21 (Fri.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Fall 1998 confirmed registration for continuing degree students enrolled during spring 1998.
  • Fall 1998 confirmed registration for continuing degree students enrolled during spring 1998.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>May 4 (Mon.)</th>
<th>August 23 (Sun.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Last day of classes for spring 1998.
  • Fall 1998 confirmed registration begins for eligible new and readmitted students.
  • Summer 1998 confirmed registration begins for eligible new and readmitted students.
  • Reading days.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>May 7 - 13 (Thurs. - Wed.)</th>
<th>November 26 - 27 (Thurs. - Fri.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Final exams for spring 1998. The first exam begins 7:30 a.m. on Thursday, May 7. (There are no exams on Sunday, May 10.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>May 15 (Fri.)</th>
<th>December 9 (Wed.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Spring 1998 commencement at Folsom Stadium, 9:30 a.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>July 7 (Tues.)</th>
<th>December 10 - 11 (Thurs. - Fri.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Classes begin for second five-week session for summer 1998.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>August 8 (Sat.)</th>
<th>December 11 - 18 (Fri. - Fri.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Commencement for summer 1998.
  • Schedule/bill distribution continues.
  • Drop/add time assignments begin for all new freshmen and transfer students.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>August 20 (Thurs.)</th>
<th>December 19 (Sat.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Fall 1998 schedule/bill distribution for those students who do not receive it in the mail, 2:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m., at the Coors Events/Conference Center.
  • Schedule/bill distribution continues.
  • Drop/add time assignments begin for all new freshmen and transfer students.

| August 21 (Fri.) | Fall 1998 classes begin.
|-----------------|-------------------|
| • Schedule/bill distribution continues.
  • Drop/add time assignments begin for all other students.
  • Faculty and staff registration begins.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>August 23 (Sun.)</th>
<th>September 7 (Mon.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Faculty and staff registration begins.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>September 7 (Mon.)</th>
<th>November 26 - 27 (Thurs. - Fri.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Labor Day holiday. No classes. University closed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>November 26 - 27 (Thurs. - Fri.)</th>
<th>December 9 (Wed.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Thanksgiving holiday. No classes. University closed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December 9 (Wed.)</th>
<th>December 11 - 18 (Fri. - Fri.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Last day of fall 1998 classes.
  • Final exams for fall 1998. The first exam begins at 7:30 p.m. on Friday, December 11. (There are no exams on Sunday, December 13.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December 10 - 11 (Thurs. - Fri.)</th>
<th>December 19 (Sat.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Reading days.
  • Fall 1998 commencement at Coors Events/Conference Center, 9:30 a.m.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December 11 (Wed.)</th>
<th>December 19 (Sat.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Final exams for fall 1998. The first exam begins at 7:30 p.m. on Friday, December 11. (There are no exams on Sunday, December 13.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December 19 (Sat.)</th>
<th>December 19 (Sat.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Fall 1998 commencement at Coors Events/Conference Center, 9:30 a.m.
Final Exam Schedule

If you have three or more final exams scheduled on the same day, you are entitled to arrange an alternative exam time for the last exam or exams scheduled on that day. To qualify for rescheduling final exam times, you must provide evidence that you have three or more exams on the same day, and arrangements must be made with your instructor no later than the end of the sixth week of the semester (Friday, February 20, 1998).

For the complete final examination policy, see the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog or Ralphie's Guide to Student Life.

The spring 1998 final exam schedule can also be found on the World Wide Web at http://registrar.colorado.edu.

Explanation of Abbreviations Used for Days: Monday—M Thursday—R
Tuesday—T Friday—F
Wednesday—W Saturday—S
Sunday—U

Check with your instructor for class meeting times that do not fall within the standard meeting patterns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes Meeting</th>
<th>Exam Date/Time</th>
<th>Classes Meeting</th>
<th>Exam Date/Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MWF, TR</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TR</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Tues. May 12</td>
<td>6:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Mon. May 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Fri. May 8</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Thurs. May 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Thurs. May 7</td>
<td>11:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Fri. May 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Sat. May 9</td>
<td>12:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Tues. May 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Mon. May 11</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Fri. May 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Sat. May 9</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Wed. May 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Fri. May 8</td>
<td>Evening Classes</td>
<td>Tues. May 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Tues. May 12</td>
<td>M, MWF*</td>
<td>7:30 p.m. - 10:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Wed. May 13</td>
<td>Evening Classes</td>
<td>Thurs. May 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*All classes beginning at 5:00 p.m. or later are considered to be &quot;evening&quot; classes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Common Final Exams

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes Meeting</th>
<th>Exam Date/Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPM 1350, 1360, 2360, 2380</td>
<td>Mon. May 11 7:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 1000</td>
<td>Mon. May 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1001, 1021, 1071, 1131, 1211, 3391</td>
<td>Mon. May 11 7:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOS 1040, 1220, 1620</td>
<td>Mon. May 11 7:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1010, 1020, 1050, 2110, 2120</td>
<td>Mon. May 11 7:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1010, 2010, 2010, 2020</td>
<td>Mon. May 11 7:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 1016, 1020, 2110, 2120</td>
<td>Mon. May 11 7:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1120, 1300, 1310, 2300, 2400</td>
<td>Mon. May 11 7:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1110, 2020</td>
<td>Mon. May 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 1020</td>
<td>Mon. May 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1010, 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150, 3000</td>
<td>Mon. May 11 7:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I grew up within the traditional Chinese culture and was schooled in the European style of painting while in Beijing. Since arriving in the United States in 1992, I have been influenced by the liberal American culture while attending three art schools, including CU's M.F.A. program. Whether regarded as a cultural anomaly with an unclear cultural identity, or as a time-honored painter with a "hybrid vigor" derived from studying in a different culture, I really just want to think, learn, and create art.

My works have been selected by many exhibition committees and published in various magazines, books, and newspapers. In 1986, one of my paintings entitled Maple was selected for the permanent collection of the China National Museum of Fine Arts in Beijing.

Even though I have focused on portraits and figures as my subjects for a long time, I am continuously attracted by the unique architecture of the CU campus. Power House is one of my landscape paintings depicting CU. I emphasized three major colors in this painting: blue sky, white chimneys, and an orange building. I utilized the high contrast between warm light and cool shadows to represent the bright sunshine of the afternoon. I used a realistic approach to describe the depth, value, and texture of this piece. I was inspired by the idea of abstraction of various geometric forms, which includes the structure of the building and the arrangement of light with shadow. The detail of the chimneys is simplified, like a group of modern sculptures. I hope that people will associate some unyielding giants and the spirit of CU with those huge chimneys.

I will graduate in December of 1997. I would like to extend my gratitude to all my faculty in the Fine Arts Department, foreign advisors, and friends for their help and support. I also appreciate CU for giving me the honor of "Art Contest Winner."
Six Easy Steps to Registration

1. Review Your Invitation to Register
   - Note Registration Time Assignment
2. Plan Your Schedule
   - Clear Stops
   - Get Advising
   - Include Alternate Course Choices
3. Decide on Student Opportunities
   - Make Student Opportunities Selections
4. Call CU Connect and Register
   - Register for Courses (use form on page 11)
   - Make Changes
   - List Your Schedule
5. Receive Your Schedule
   - Check Drop/Add Time Assignment (see page 14)
6. Drop/Add
   - Call CU Connect or Go to Drop/Add Site
   - Be Aware of Deadlines

This Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses (RHSC) contains information you need to register for the spring 1998 semester, adjust your schedule, and pay your bill. If policies or procedures change, you will receive further information.

The requirements, policies, and course descriptions of each college and school are printed in the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog. You are responsible for knowing and following the catalog policies for your year of entry into a specific program at CU-Boulder.

Although this handbook was prepared on the basis of the best information available at the time of its printing (September 26, 1997), all information is subject to change.

The University of Colorado at Boulder has a strong institutional commitment to the principles of diversity and takes affirmative action to achieve that end. The University does not discriminate in its educational and employment programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, creed, religion, or veteran status.
Registration

All students participate in confirmed registration for spring semester. You can call CU Connect (our telephone registration system) to register for courses, list your schedule, drop and add courses, and sign up for course wait lists. When you register via CU Connect, you receive immediate confirmation or denial of your enrollment in courses.

Registration Deadline - All students must complete registration by 8:00 p.m. on January 8, 1998 to be guaranteed enrollment for spring semester 1998. Incoming freshmen and transfer students attending the final arts and sciences and business orientation session in January must also complete registration by 8:00 p.m. on January 8. Students who do not register by these dates (including graduate students) are subject to late registration and a $50 late fee.

NOTE: If you require accommodations because of a disability, notify the Office of the Registrar, Campus Box 20, Boulder, CO 80309-0020, or call (303) 492-4822. If you are deaf or hard of hearing, call CU-Boulder at (303) 938-8110 to find out your registration time assignment for spring. When CU Connect prompts you to enter the term code, enter 981 for spring semester. Registration time assignments for undergraduate continuing students are based on the total number of hours completed at CU (any campus), transfer credit, and any courses you are currently enrolled in (as of September 26).

Graduating seniors receive the earliest assignments. All other seniors register next, then graduate and law students, first-semester freshmen (those with 12 or fewer hours), juniors, sophomores, and then second-semester freshmen. Within these groups, time assignments are random.

1 Reviewing Your Invitation to Register

Currently enrolled students:

NEW! You can access your personalized invitation to register for spring semester 1998 in the following ways (it will not be mailed to you):

• Look on PLUS (Personal Look-Up Services) on the World Wide Web at http://www.colorado.edu/plus. Use your student ID number and your PIN to access PLUS.

• Check your e-mail. It was sent to you on October 7 and an updated version sent on October 17 if you had an active University e-mail account. If you don’t have a University e-mail account, you can create your own account through PLUS (http://www.colorado.edu/plus) or visit the account office at Duane Physics C119. Call Information Technology Services’ Point of Contact at (303) 492-1617 if you need help creating an e-mail account.

NOTE: For security reasons, we did not include PIN numbers or student ID numbers on the invitations to register sent via e-mail.

• Come to the registrar’s office for a copy of your invitation to register.

All new and readmitted students:

Your personalized invitation to register is mailed to your mailing address.

Your invitation to register includes:

• Your Personal Identification Number (PIN) - If you are a new or readmitted student, your invitation to register includes your PIN. Your PIN, in combination with your student number, allows you to access CU Connect, the Personal Look-Up Services (PLUS) on the web, and the financial aid telephone system. Certain data specific to you is available on these systems, and your PIN controls access to this information. Your PIN is a randomly set number and must be kept confidential. Be sure to memorize your PIN as it remains the same throughout your career at CU-Boulder.

If you feel that your PIN is not secure and you wish to change it, go to the registrar’s office in Regent 105.

If you forget your PIN, you can call the registrar’s office at (303) 492-6970 or come in to the office in Regent 105.

• Your registration time assignment - This is the date and time you can call CU Connect to register for courses. You can call any time after your time assignment begins, through 8:00 p.m. on January 8. It is to your advantage to call as soon as possible after your registration time assignment begins. You can also call CU Connect at (303) 938-8110 to find out your registration time assignment for spring. When CU Connect prompts you to enter the term code, enter 981 for spring semester. Registration time assignments for undergraduate continuing students are based on the total number of hours completed at CU (any campus), transfer credit, and any courses you are currently enrolled in (as of September 26).

Graduating seniors receive the earliest assignments. All other seniors register next, then graduate and law students, first-semester freshmen (those with 12 or fewer hours), juniors, sophomores, and then second-semester freshmen. Within these groups, time assignments are random.

Freshmen ........................................ 0-29 hours
Sophomores .................................... 30-59 hours
Juniors .......................................... 60-89 hours
Seniors ......................................... 90-123 hours
5th Year Seniors ................................. 124 hours and above

• Advising notice - If required by your college or school, consult with an advisor before registering. See page 27 for instructions.

• Other stops - Stops are holds that the University puts on student records for various reasons. Stops may originate from delinquent financial obligations, academic concerns, or even disciplinary matters. If you have any stops on your record, you are not allowed to register until you have cleared them all.

2 Planning Your Schedule

Use the schedule planning worksheet on page 9 to fill out a preliminary schedule for spring 1998. Then, fill out the confirmed registration form on page 11 before calling CU Connect. It is a good idea to include alternate course choices on your confirmed registration form in case courses you request are full. Refer to page 13 for information about course available lists.

3 Deciding on Student Opportunities

In addition to the mandatory fees you must pay along with your tuition, there is a group of student opportunities available to you for which optional fees are charged. The opportunities consist of various services provided by the University, tickets for concerts, plays, and the like, and
Registration

club and student groups in which you can participate or merely provide money for their use.

When you first call CU Connect to register for courses, you will hear a brief description of the student opportunity fees available to you and be asked to choose (or not) each opportunity. After you've made your choices, you'll be asked to confirm them. With this step completed, you can register for classes.

Student opportunities you have chosen will appear on your tuition and fee bill. If you want to change any of the student opportunities originally chosen, you cannot do so via CU Connect. Instead, you must call the appropriate office at the phone number listed below. Refunds will be given up to the drop/add deadline (January 23).

Descriptions of Student Opportunities Fees

Following are descriptions of all the opportunities available to you, including the fee for each opportunity.

Free, year-round services provided by Career Services in Willard Hall include career counseling, career-planning and job-search workshops, the career library, the alumni career network, video practice interviews, and the Discover computerized career-guidance system. Two additional services available for a fee are listed below.

Career Connections .................................... $35.00
This is for students graduating in May or August 1998. The prime time to use Career Connections is during your final year at CU. During the spring semester connect with employers seeking college graduates by taking advantage of weekly interviewing opportunities, having your resume referred to employers, obtaining employment vacancies, and networking with employers. Contact Career Connections during the first week of classes for dates of the mandatory orientation meeting. (303) 492-4100.

Cooperative Education and Internships .......... $55.00
This is for undergraduate and graduate students seeking work experience before graduation. Each year, more than 7,000 internships are available in business, engineering, art museums, social service agencies, and environmental and governmental agencies. Contact the Co-op Office (Willard 18) early in the semester to complete the necessary materials. Full refunds are granted until the drop/add deadline. This service is good for 12 months from enrollment. (303) 492-4129.

Club Sports ................................................. $4.75
Club sports, which are partially funded by student fees, often require participants to pay out-of-pocket expenses which may limit their involvement in the sport. This fee helps support Club Sports, so there are fewer out-of-pocket expenses for the participants and it also offsets some of the overhead costs of the sports. There are currently over 30 club sports programs, with athletes competing in local, intercollegiate, regional, and sometimes national competitions. Coed sports funded include: bicycle racing, cricket, fencing, field hockey, figure skating, fly fishing, in-line hockey, kayaking, racquetball, rodeo and western heritage, running, speed skating, squash, strength and conditioning, tae kwon do, triathlon, waterpolo, and weightlifting. Men's sports are: baseball, diving, ice hockey, lacrosse, rugby, soccer, swimming, ultimate frisbee, and volleyball. Women's sports are: diving, ice hockey, lacrosse, rugby, soccer, softball, swimming, ultimate frisbee, and volleyball. (303) 492 5471.

College of Music Concert Card .................... $25.00 per card
The hot sounds of jazz! International dance! The classical repertoire! The best of musical theatre and opera! Each concert card gives you $50 worth of Artist Series and Lyric Theatre tickets for only $25—a 50% savings over single ticket prices! Cards are valid for the entire 1997-98 season and let you choose from a variety of performances. Concert cards give you the flexibility to decide how many tickets you want and where you would like to sit. All you have to do is present your card at the box office when choosing tickets. Concert cards will not be mailed to you. Bring your student ID and proof of payment to IMG Music C103 to pick up your College of Music Concert Card. (303) 492-8008.

Student Groups ......................................... $4.95
This fee supports student groups on campus through the Student Organizations Committee. Student groups funded for 1997-98 include: Alliance of Chinese Students, Alpha Phi Omega, Amnesty International, Asian Engineering Society, Asian Pacific American Coalition (APAC), Black American Law Student Association (BALSA), College Democrats, College Path Mentor Program, Colorado Rivers Alliance, Cosmopolitan Club, CU Soaring Club, CU Veterans Association, Environmental Studies Club, Human Rights Week, International Student Council, InterVarsity Christian Fellowship, Japanese Student Association, Kinesiology Club, Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan (MEChA), NARAL, National Lawyer's Guild, Non-Traditional Student Center, Oyate Native American Club, South Asian Student Association, Spiritual Human Yoga of Boulder, Student NonViolent Action Coalition, Support Native Resistance, United Mexican American Students (UMAS), and Vietnamese Student Association. For information, contact the Student Organizations Committee at (303) 492-7473.

Student Organization for Alumni Relations (SOAR) ........................................ $5.00
This fee supports student programs such as the homecoming parade, spirit rally and outstanding student awards, new student welcome, senior buff bash, senior alumni class council, alumni mentor program, teaching recognition awards, and finals week care packages. (SOAR does not receive any funds from the Student Groups fee.) Call if you are interested in joining or want additional information on the programs. (303) 492-2282.

(Registration information continues on page 13.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CU Connect
Confirmed Registration Codes

CU Connect is normally available Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to midnight. It is also available on Sundays from 11:00 a.m. to midnight.

Exceptions: Limited hours—December 24, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; December 31, 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.; January 8, 1998, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.; January 11, 10:00 a.m. to midnight; and on January 23, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

CU Connect is not available on Saturdays or on November 27, December 25, and January 1.

* # Cancels an entry (before you have completed the transaction). You may then reenter your request.

2 * Adds a course, when entered before the course call number.

3 # Drops a course, when entered before the course call number.

5 # Lists your current schedule.

7 # If the section of a course you requested is closed, and the course has more than one section, CU Connect gives you the option of searching for another available section by prompting you to press 7#.

8 # Exits you from the registration application.

9 # If the section of a course you requested is closed and there is a wait list available for the course, CU Connect gives you the option of adding your name to the course wait list by prompting you to press 8#.

# Ends every transaction. Please wait for the telephone voice to respond. You can also press the # key for more time between entries.

Credit and Grading Options

To request a course for no credit, press *1 between the course call number and #.

To select the pass/fail grading option, press *2 between the course call number and #.

Need help? Call the registrar's office for personal assistance, (303) 492-6970, and press "1" between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., MST, Monday through Friday, except University holidays. Recorded registration information is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week (press "2" to hear the recorded information).
Confirmed Registration Form

This form is for confirmed registration for spring semester 1998. Please read the instructions on pages 7 and 13-14 and complete this form before calling CU Connect at (303) 938-8110 with your courses. Pre-recorded instructions will guide you through all the steps and will request the following information. **Wait for the pre-recorded instructions to respond before proceeding with the next entry.** *(NOTE: The first time you access CU Connect to register for spring semester, you will hear a brief description of the student opportunity fees available to you and be asked to choose (or not) each opportunity. See pages 7-8 and 13 for more information.)*

- the Boulder campus code 1
- main campus code 2
- the registration application code 1
- the term code 981
- your University student number __________
- your personal identification number (PIN) __________

Fill out this form completely. When prompted, enter the courses you've listed below. Press the star (*) or pound (#) keys as indicated. Whenever you press the # key, wait for the computer voice to respond before proceeding with the next entry. For more time between entries, press #.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADD CODE</th>
<th>COURSE CALL NUMBER</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course Abbreviation</th>
<th>Lecture Sec. No.</th>
<th>Recitation Credit Sec. No.</th>
<th>Lab Enrolled or Sec. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROP CODE</td>
<td>3 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(Registration information continued from page 8.)

**Theatre and Dance** ............................... $40.00 per card

From great drama and timeless comedy to cutting-edge dance, enjoy the best of classical and contemporary live performances, staged by our award-winning Theatre and Dance department. You'll get six tickets for the price of five! *Tickets will not be mailed.* Students must verify their subscriptions in person at the UMC Box Office.

(303) 492-8181.

#### 4 Calling CU Connect and Registering

Call CU Connect, (303) 938-8110, from any touch-tone phone to register. Follow the instructions on the confirmed registration form on page 11 and use the function codes listed on page 10. You may call any time after your time assignment begins. **After registering via CU Connect, list your classes by pressing 5# to verify your schedule.**

CU Connect is normally available Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to midnight, and on Sundays from 11:00 a.m. to midnight.

**Exceptions:** December 24, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; December 31, 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.; January 8, 1998, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.; January 11, 10:00 a.m. to midnight; and on January 23, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

CU Connect is not available on Saturdays or on November 27, December 25, and January 1.

**Need registration assistance?** If you have problems or questions concerning telephone registration, call the registrar's office at (303) 492-6970 and press "1" to speak with a registration assistant. Call between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. MST, Monday through Friday, except on University holidays. Recorded registration information is also available at this number 24 hours a day (press "2" to hear recorded registration information).

Once you have registered, make adjustments to your schedule by calling CU Connect through the **registration deadline, 8:00 p.m. on January 8.** Incoming freshmen and transfer students attending the final arts and sciences and business orientation session in January must also complete registration by 8:00 p.m. on January 8. After these dates, see page 14 for instructions on making final schedule adjustments during the drop/add period.

**LINKED COURSES**

Linked courses are lecture courses that have required recitations and/or labs. In the course listings, you can identify a linked course because the **call numbers for linked lectures are not listed.** Only the call numbers for the linked recitation or lab are listed. (For courses that have a required lecture, recitation, and a lab, the call numbers are not listed for the lecture and recitation; they are only listed for the lab.)

**NOTE:** This does not apply to courses that have a required lab with a different course number, e.g., EPOB 1210 General Biology 1 and EPOB 1230 General Biology Lab 1.

To register for linked courses, enter the call number for the lab or recitation only. When you enter the call number, the system automatically "links" all other sections of the course and either enrolls you in all sections of the course or gives you the option of placing your name on a wait list, if available, for all linked sections of the course.

**SEARCHING FOR NEW COURSE SECTIONS**

You may need to search for a new section of a course for the following reasons:

- Sometimes academic departments must change the time a course is offered **after the Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses** has been published. When this happens, the department cancels the original section and adds a new section that reflects the time change.

- If you request a course section that is full, the computer voice asks you if you want to conduct a search for other open sections of that course. If you do, press 7# when prompted. CU Connect will search for other sections of the course that are available and will fit your schedule. If another section is available, you can register for that section.

Lists of available courses can be found in the Regent Hall lobby (January 9-23 only), Regent 105, and on the World Wide Web at [http://www.colorado.edu/AcademicLife/CourseAvailable](http://www.colorado.edu/AcademicLife/CourseAvailable).

**WAIT LISTS**

Throughout the confirmed registration and drop/add periods, if you are eligible to take a course but find it is full, you may put your name on a computerized wait list. Each department determines if a wait list will be offered for a course and what type of wait list will be used. There are two types of wait lists:

- **Automatic wait lists** are set up on a first-come, first-served basis. As a vacancy occurs in a class, the person at the top of the list is automatically enrolled.

- **Resequenced wait lists** use a priority system to determine who enrolls in a course as spaces open up. Priorities are established by the department and are usually based on class standing and/or major.

CU Connect informs you if a class you have requested has a wait list and gives you the option of adding your name to the list. Press 9# when prompted and listen for verification. **NOTE:** CU Connect does not tell you what type of wait list is used for the course.

When you place your name on a wait list, the number of students already on the list is announced. As wait-list positions constantly change during the registration and drop/add periods, it's a good idea to list your schedule frequently to find out your position on the wait list. To find out your wait-list position, call CU Connect and list your schedule by pressing 5# (see the instructions on your confirmed registration form). If you are wait-listed for any courses, your wait-list position (normally current within the last 24 hours) will be announced when you list your schedule. Wait-list positions are normally updated nightly.
Drop/Add

You may make final adjustments to your schedule anytime after your drop/add time assignment begins through January 23.

Time assignments during the drop/add period are based on the last two digits of your student number. You are not able to drop or add courses either through CU Connect or at a computer terminal until your time assignment begins. Time assignments are changed each semester to ensure fairness.

Last Two Digits of Your Student Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drop/Add Time Assignment Begins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57-63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dropping and Adding Courses

Complete the drop/add form on page 16 of this handbook, filling out call numbers, department abbreviations, course numbers, and section numbers of courses that you want to drop and/or add to your schedule. Because there may be many closed courses, have several alternate courses selected. Lists of available courses can be found at the drop/add sites listed on page 15 and on the World Wide Web. (To view available courses on the web, access the main UCB web pages at http://www.colorado.edu. Choose Academic Life and then choose Course Availability Listings.) After completing your form you can adjust your schedule.
• By computer terminal - You may change your schedule at a computer terminal at any of the drop/add sites listed below any time after your drop/add time assignment begins, through the drop/add deadline. Your photo ID is required to change your schedule at a drop/add site. When adjusting your schedule at a computer terminal (drop/add site), you must have the department abbreviation, the course number, and the section number. (Refer to your completed drop/add form on page 16.)

Drop/Add Sites

**ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**

January 9 (Fri.) and January 12 - 16 (Mon. - Fri.)
8:30 a.m. - noon and 1:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.

January 20 - 23 (Tues. - Fri.)
8:30 a.m. - noon

**NOTE:** You can do all of your drop/add activity for any department or college at any department location designated as a drop/add site. Refer to pages 17-18 or the course listings for those departments participating in drop/add. They are noted with a computer terminal symbol ($) before the department heading.

**REGENT, ROOM 1B60**

January 9 (Fri.)
8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

January 11 (Sun.)
10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

January 12 (Mon.)
8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

January 13 - 16 (Tues. - Fri.)
8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

January 20 (Tues.)
8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

January 21 - 23 (Wed. - Fri.)
8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

• By phone - You may drop and add courses via CU Connect (303) 938-8110, any time after your drop/add time assignment begins. To adjust your schedule by phone, follow the registration instructions on page 11.

**CU Connect Hours**

January 9-22
Monday - Friday
(including Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday)
7:00 a.m. - midnight;
Sundays, 11:00 a.m. - midnight
(Except: Sunday, January 11,
10:00 a.m. - midnight)

January 23
7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

After 5:00 p.m. on January 23, you may only list your spring class schedule via CU Connect.

**ADMINISTRATIVE DROPS**

Administrative drops are initiated by departments. If you have not met all the course requirements or do not attend your courses regularly during the first few weeks, you may be administratively dropped from any course. Check with departments for policies concerning administrative drops.

**DEADLINES FOR DROP/ADD**

• Drop/Add Deadline - The deadline to drop and add courses without approval signatures, or change variable credit hours, pass/fail, and no-credit status on courses for spring semester 1998 is 5:00 p.m., Friday, January 23. To add a course after January 23, you must contact your dean’s office and have both your instructor's and your dean's approval on a special action form. No adds are permitted after January 23 unless there are extenuating circumstances.

To drop a course after January 23 and through January 28, you must get your instructor's signature on a special action form and turn it in to the registrar's office. **NOTE:** See below for further information about dropping courses and the tuition-adjustment deadline.

• Tuition-Adjustment Deadline ("Last Chance") - The deadline to drop a course without being assessed tuition and fees for that course and without a W grade showing on your transcript is 5:00 p.m., Wednesday, January 28. **NOTE:** You must have the approval of your instructor on a special action form and turn it in to the registrar's office. Check with your dean's office concerning policies on administrative drops. For courses dropped after Wednesday, January 28 (5:00 p.m.), no tuition and fee adjustments are made and you will receive a W grade on your transcript for dropped courses.

To drop a course after January 28 and through February 25, you must be passing the course and a special action form must be signed by your instructor and turned into the registrar’s office.

• Deadline to Drop Without Petitioning Your Dean - The deadline to drop a course without petitioning your dean is 5:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 25.

After February 25 you cannot drop a course unless there are circumstances clearly beyond your control (accident, illness, etc.). To drop a course after this date you must have your dean's approval, as well as the approval of your instructor. Their signatures must be on a special action form or your request will not be processed.

**Note:** For spring semester all registration related services will be provided in Regent Administrative Center beginning on January 9. This includes schedule/bill distribution, drop/add, and late registration. None of these services will be available at the Coors Events/Conference Center for spring semester 1998.
If dropping and adding courses at a computer terminal, you must first complete this form. List all adds, drops, section, and grade- or credit-type changes you are requesting. (Also list all of your alternate choices.) Drop/add assistants will only enter written requests. If your requests are not written on this form, you will have to drop or add those classes at another time. Course call numbers cannot be used at a computer terminal, but you may want to list them for future use on CU Connect.

## ADDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number (for use on CU Connect only)</th>
<th>Department Abbreviation</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Lecture Sec. No.</th>
<th>Recitation Sec. No.</th>
<th>Lab Sec. No.</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Grade or Credit Type (Circle if needed)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P/F or NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P/F or NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P/F or NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P/F or NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P/F or NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DROPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number (for use on CU Connect only)</th>
<th>Department Abbreviation</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Lecture Sec. No.</th>
<th>Recitation Sec. No.</th>
<th>Lab Sec. No.</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges, Schools, and Departments</td>
<td>Offices highlighted with the computer terminal symbol ($) have terminals available for drop/add. You may go to any of these departments to drop or add courses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Architecture and Planning</strong></td>
<td>Environmental Design 168 (303) 492-7711</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Arts and Sciences</strong></td>
<td>Old Main 1B-85 (303) 492-7885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies</td>
<td>Cottage 102 (303) 492-8923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Hale 350 (303) 492-2547</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>EC OT 225 (303) 492-4668</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS</td>
<td>Duane E-226 (303) 492-8915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Sciences Special Courses</td>
<td>Old Main 2-24 (303) 492-8571</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography</td>
<td>Norlin Reference Department (303) 492-3901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry and Biochemistry</td>
<td>Undergraduate—Ekeley M199 or M1B48 (303) 492-6950 Graduate—Chemistry 102 (303) 492-8978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classics (Greek, Latin)</td>
<td>MCDB A1B43 (303) 492-6257</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>Hellems 94 (303) 492-7306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Literature/Humanities</td>
<td>Ketchum 233 (303) 492-5561</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>Theatre C 132 (303) 492-7355</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Asian Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>McKenna 16 (303) 492-6639</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Economics 212 (303) 492-6394</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Undergraduate—Hellems 111 (303) 492-6594 or (303) 492-7922 Graduate—Hellems 101 (303) 492-6434</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>Woodbury 308 (303) 492-8041</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies Program</td>
<td>Ketchum 223A (303) 492-4559</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>Ketchum 30 (303) 492-8852</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPO Biology</td>
<td>Ramaley N122 (303) 492-8981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies</td>
<td>Hunter 102 (303) 492-7574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts N196A (303) 492-6504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French and Italian</td>
<td>Hellems 290 (303) 492-7226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Guggenheim 110 (303) 492-2631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Sciences</td>
<td>Geology 205 (303) 492-8141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic and Slavic Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>McKenna 129 (303) 492-7404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Hellems 204 (303) 492-6683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>Norlin M400B (303) 492-6617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Affairs</td>
<td>Ketchum 4 (303) 492-7295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>Clare Small Arts and Sciences 114 Undergraduate—(303) 492-7333 or (303) 492-5362 Graduate—(303) 492-3122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American Studies</td>
<td>Hellems 218 (303) 492-1698</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>Woodbury 308 (303) 492 8041</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Mathematics 260 (303) 492-7664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Modules/QRMS</td>
<td>Mathematics 165 (303) 492-2317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD Biology</td>
<td>Porter Biosciences B131 (303) 492-7230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and Early Modern Studies</td>
<td>Sibell Wolfe Fine Arts N279 (303) 492-8166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum</td>
<td>Hunter 115 (303) 492-5437</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace and Conflict Studies</td>
<td>IBS 5, Suite 11 (303) 492-7719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>Hellems 167 (303) 492-6132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Duane E032 (303) 492-6952 Schedule adjustment in room E016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Ketchum 106 (303) 492-7871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Muenzinger D244 (303) 492-8662 Schedule adjustment in room D243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are due by Wednesday, January 21, at 5:00 p.m. There are penalties for nonpayment and for late payment (see page 25). Postmarks are not honored.

NOTE: See calendar on pages 2-3 for information on how you will receive your bill.

Direct lending of financial aid, including Federal Direct Student Loans, affects your tuition and fee bill. See page 26 for up-to-date information.

Understanding Tuition Charges

- After January 28, there are no tuition or course-fee adjustments for courses dropped. However, tuition for courses added is assessed and billed.
- A tuition surcharge is assessed for every credit hour added over 18.
- Tuition for a no-credit course is the same as for a course taken for credit.
- Tuition for a 0-credit-hour course is charged at the rate of a 3-credit-hour course.

### 1997-98 Undergraduate In-State Tuition Rates Per Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Journalism/Music</th>
<th>A &amp; S and Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>$501</td>
<td>$516</td>
<td>$435</td>
<td>$429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1,002</td>
<td>1,032</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1,169</td>
<td>1,204</td>
<td>1,015</td>
<td>1,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1,336</td>
<td>1,376</td>
<td>1,160</td>
<td>1,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-18</td>
<td>1,383</td>
<td>1,420</td>
<td>1,204</td>
<td>1,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each hour over 18</td>
<td>$167</td>
<td>$172</td>
<td>$145</td>
<td>$143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1997-98 Undergraduate Out-of-State Tuition Rates Per Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Journalism/Music</th>
<th>A &amp; S and Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-18</td>
<td>$7,506</td>
<td>$7,533</td>
<td>$7,281</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each hour over 18</td>
<td>$834</td>
<td>$837</td>
<td>$809</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1997-98 Graduate In-State Tuition Rates Per Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>MBA</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Law</th>
<th>A &amp; S and Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>$621</td>
<td>$588</td>
<td>$603</td>
<td>$726</td>
<td>$525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>804</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1,005</td>
<td>1,210</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>1,176</td>
<td>1,206</td>
<td>1,432</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1,449</td>
<td>1,372</td>
<td>1,407</td>
<td>1,694</td>
<td>1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1,656</td>
<td>1,568</td>
<td>1,608</td>
<td>1,936</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-18</td>
<td>1,855</td>
<td>1,774</td>
<td>1,804</td>
<td>2,185</td>
<td>1,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each hour over 18</td>
<td>$207</td>
<td>$196</td>
<td>$201</td>
<td>$242</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1997-98 Graduate Out-of-State Tuition Rates Per Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>MBA</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Law</th>
<th>A &amp; S and Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>$2,445</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,409</td>
<td>$2,598</td>
<td>$2,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,260</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>3,212</td>
<td>3,464</td>
<td>3,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4,075</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,015</td>
<td>4,330</td>
<td>3,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4,890</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>4,818</td>
<td>5,196</td>
<td>4,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>5,705</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>5,621</td>
<td>6,062</td>
<td>5,516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6,520</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>6,424</td>
<td>6,928</td>
<td>6,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-18</td>
<td>7,335</td>
<td>7,200</td>
<td>7,227</td>
<td>7,794</td>
<td>7,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each hour over 18</td>
<td>$815</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td>$803</td>
<td>$866</td>
<td>$788</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Additional Tuition Information for Graduate Students

If you are taking other courses in addition to master's candidate (6940-6949) or Ph.D. dissertation (8990-8999) courses, refer to the graduate tuition charts below for your tuition charges.

In-State: Students enrolled in only master's candidate courses (B Grad Status; course numbers 6940-6949) are assessed tuition at the following flat rate:

MBA .................................................. $621
Business .......................................... $588
Engineering ....................................... $603
Law ................................................... $726
All others ......................................... $525

Students taking only Ph.D. dissertation courses (E Grad Status; course numbers 8990-8999) and students registered as approved doctoral candidates (D Grad Status) are assessed tuition at the same in-state rates as listed in the graduate tuition chart, multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment.

Out-of-State: Students taking only master's candidate courses (B Grad Status; course numbers 6940-6949) are assessed tuition at the following flat rate:

MBA .................................................. $1,467
Business .......................................... $1,440
Engineering ....................................... $1,446
Law ................................................... $1,560
All others ......................................... $1,419

Students registered as approved doctoral candidates (D Grad Status) and students taking only Ph.D. dissertation courses (E Grad Status; course numbers 8990-8999) are assessed tuition at the following rate, multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment:

MBA .................................................. $489
Business .......................................... $480
Engineering ....................................... $482
Law ................................................... $520
All others ......................................... $473

Tuition rates for academic year 1998-99 will be set in June 1998.

The Off-Campus Student Services Office is an excellent resource for students looking for a place to live. We provide personalized computer listings of houses/apartments and rooms. We maintain the largest listing of available student housing in Boulder.

We also have information on: leases, sharing an apartment, eviction, security deposits, maintenance and repairs, tenant's rights and much more. Stop by or call for more information.

Visit our web site at http://www.colorado.edu/OCSS/

UMC 336 MON-FRI 9-4 492-7053

Directors Office open Mon-Fri 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

1997-98 Semester Student Fee Schedule

Mandatory Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>$ 3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Fee</td>
<td>$28.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTD Fee</td>
<td>$19.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Information System (SIS)</td>
<td>$ 7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Computing</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation Fee</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student Health Insurance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>$585.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>$538.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>$260.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary of University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) Student Fees

All students are assessed UCSU student fees at one of the following rates, according to their enrollment:

Full Fees .................................... $203.19
Base Fees ..................................... $ 34.43
Doctoral Candidate Fees ..................... $ 93.08

Breakdown of UCSU Student Fees

Full Fees .................................... $203.19

UCSU student fees are mandatory for students enrolled in more than one class or in one class of more than 5 credit hours and may only be waived due to extraordinary circumstances. If your fees are waived, you must still pay the base fee of $34.43. If you wish to petition for a waiver of UCSU fees, you must do so by 5:00 p.m. on January 21. No late petitions are accepted. Petitions may be picked up and turned in at the Bursar's Office, Regent 150, or the UCSU office in UMC 333, and must include documentation of the reasons for waiving the fees. Note: Students covered by the University student health insurance cannot waive their full student fees.

Cultural Events Board (CEB) ............... $4.19
- student-run
- promotes cultural awareness through variety of programming since 1974
- approved by Administration and Regents

CU Colleges and Schools ..................... $1.65
- provides operating funds to individual college student governments

The Off-Campus Student Services Office is an excellent resource for students looking for a place to live. We provide personalized computer listings of houses/apartments and rooms. We maintain the largest listing of available student housing in Boulder.

We also have information on: leases, sharing an apartment, eviction, security deposits, maintenance and repairs, tenant's rights and much more. Stop by or call for more information.

Visit our web site at http://www.colorado.edu/OCSS/

UMC 336 MON-FRI 9-4 492-7053

Directors Office open Mon-Fri 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
| **Environmental Board** | $3.54 | • student run resource center begun by students in 1970  
| | | • encourages environmental involvement  
| | | • promotes alternative transportation, water and energy conservation and  
| | | responsible resource use by ail on campus  
| | | • CU Recycling initiated in 1976 and Environmental Center began receiving UC SU funding  
| | | • CU Recycling began its new student-administrative partnership in 1992  
| | | • largest campus recycling operation in U.S.  
| **KUCB** | $1.07 | • radio station serving campus and surrounding community  
| | | • 24 hour news, weather, sports and music  
| | | • provides 100-150 volunteers with experience in radio, production,  
| | | advertising, marketing, business, and management  
| | | • student initiated, Administration & Regents approved  
| **Legal Services** | $2.94 | • provides direct legal services (i.e. counseling, document preparation, and in-court representation)  
| | | • students supported, Administration and Regents approved  
| | | • 20% of budget is self-generated as mandated by Regents  
| **Off-Campus Student Services** | $2.61 | • maintains listings of rooms, houses, apartments, and of roommate  
| | | vacancies for rent in Boulder area  
| | | • offers advice about leases and other rent-related issues  
| | | • student supported, Administration & Regents approved  
| **Police Recharges** | $1.33 | • provides payment to CU Police Dept. for patrolling UMC, Wardenburg  
| | | Health Center, and the Recreation Center  
| **Recreation Center** | $48.37 | • meets group and individual recreational needs of campus  
| | | • jointly governed by UCU & Vice Chancellor of Student Affairs with  
| | | Board of Regents approval  
| | | • annual bond payment $901, 306; end date: 2014; reserve required  
| **Recreation Center Expansion Bond** | $19.50 | • acts as campus "bank" for student groups and government  
| | | • all student fee-funded groups using campus facilities for fundraising  
| | | • must have account with SOFO  
| | | • student supported, Administration and Regents approved  
| **Uncollectibles** | $3.31 | • includes bad debt expenses  
| **University Memorial Center (UMC)** | $28.52 | • provides central location for variety of educational and out-of-classroom activities  
| | | • jointly governed by UC SU and VC of Student Affairs with Regent approval  
| | | • UC SU food service rennovation bond $318, 447, end date: 2005, reserve required  
| **University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU)** | $7.55 | • makes policy and budget decisions  
| | | • provides health care for all CU affiliates - opened in 1958  
| | | • campus fee-paying students receive discounted cost care in most areas  
| | | • operating budget receives 29.57% from student fees  
| | | • student run, approved by Chancellor & Regents  
| **Volunteer Clearing House** | $5.28 | • works as placement agency with non-profit agencies in Boulder  
| | | community, and with UCU and student groups  
| | | • student supported, approved by Administration and Regents  
| **Wardenburg Student Health Center** | $58.65 | • provides health care for all CU affiliates - opened in 1958  
| | | • student run, approved by Chancellor & Regents  
| | | • student referendum date: 1995, end date: 1999  
| | | • statewide student organization that advocates at legislative level for  
| | | higher education needs  
| | | • student referendum date: 1993, end date: 1996  
| | | • provides support for CU Speech and Debate Team to travel to  
| | | tournaments and competitions  
| | | • student referendum date: 1993, end date: 1996  

| **Women’s Resource Center** | $1.65 | • centralizes information on women's services, organizations, and events  
| | | through a variety of resources in a woman-centered space  
| **Child Care Referendum** | $1.00 | • provides scholarships for students with child care needs  
| | | • student referendum date: 1995, end date: 1999  
| **Colorado Student Association Referendum** | $0.50 | • brings wide selection of music and concerts to campus  
| | | • provides support for CU Speech and Debate Team to travel to  
| | | tournaments and competitions  
| | | • student referendum date: 1993, end date: 1996  
| **Program Council Referendum** | $0.75 | • represents graduate and professional students at CU  
| | | • student referendum date: 1996, end date: 2000  
| **KUCB Referendum** | $1.72 | • goes toward purchase of a radio transmitter for student-run radio station  
| | | • student referendum date: 1995, end date: 1999  
| **Music School Referendum** | $0.50 | • provides support for music students on CU campus  
| | | • student referendum date: 1994, end date: 1999  
| **Sinapu Referendum** | $0.29 | • student group advocating reintroduction of the wolf into Colorado  
| | | • student referendum date: 1995, end date: 1999  
| **Student Environmental Action Coalition (SEAC) Referendum** | $0.20 | • largest national student environmental group focusing on environmental justice issues  
| | | • student referendum date: 1994, end date: 1998  
| **United Government of Graduate Students (UGGS) Referendum** | $0.40 | • represents graduate and professional students at CU  
| | | • addresses issues that are of concern  
| | | • student referendum date: 1994, end date: 1997  
| **Wilderness Study Group Referendum** | $0.40 | • promotes awareness of public land issues and protection of the  
| | | ecosystem through:  
| | | • work with environmental and governmental agencies  
| | | • field research and educational programs  
| | | • student referendum date: unknown, end date: 1996  
| **Greenbucks Referendum** | $0.75 | • provides free concerts to students who do community service through  
| | | local volunteer organizations  
| **On-Stage Drama Group Referendum** | $0.25 | • supports campus performing arts community via projects and performances  
| **Stop Hate On Campus (SHOC) Referendum** | $0.22 | • student activist group  
| **Colorado Crew Referendum** | $0.50 | • Rowing Club  
| **Insurance** | $1.04 | • retroactive charge for UMC, Wardenburg, and Recreation Center liability insurance  
| **Sm. Cost Ctr. Capital: renewal and replacement** | $0.20 | • used for purchase and/or replacement of equipment for small groups listed above
Base Fees .................................................. $34.43

Students assessed base fees:
• Boulder main-campus students taking one course of 5 or fewer credit hours
• doctoral students taking thesis hours only
• masters candidates for degree taking thesis hours only

These students are not allowed to use Wardenburg Student Health Center or the Recreation Center unless one-time user fees or full student fees are paid. Students requesting University health insurance must pay full fees of $203.19.

This fee is broken down as:
All referendums, listed on the previous page .......... $8.68
UMC Bond .................................................. $ 6.25
Recreation Center Bond .................................. $19.50

Doctoral Candidate Fees .................. $93.08

Approved doctoral candidates who have requested the student health insurance pay this UCSU student fee. This fee is broken down as:
Base fees as detailed above ................................ $34.43
Wardenburg Student Health Center ....................... $58.65

Other Fees

Arts and Cultural Enrichment! ......................... $3.50
• supports on-campus performing arts (theatre, dance, music and fine arts)
• provides no-charge or reduced cost admission for students to museums, performances, etc.

Call 492-5101 for appointment information

People Caring for People.

Regular Hours
M-F 8:00 am - 8:00 pm
Sat-Sun* 10:00 am - 4:00 pm

*Hours vary during holidays and breaks

Wardenburg Student Health Center

Wardenburg

Student Health Center

Call 492-5101
for appointment information

Tuition and Fees

Athletic Fee ........................................ $28.50
• charged only to students carrying 4 or more credit hours
• supports women's and non-revenue sports such as skiing, tennis, women's basketball and volleyball
• allows students to buy season tickets for football and men's basketball at greatly reduced rates, and attend women's basketball and volleyball free
• mandated by Regents in 1980, current reduced fee mandated June 1993

RTD Fee .................................................. $19.52
• allows students free use of public transportation (RTD) in Boulder County, and to Broomfield, Westminster, and Denver
• $8 one way or $13 round-trip to DIA
• within city of Denver, regular fees charged
• fee supports Night Hop Shuttle - connecting Hill area to downtown Boulder, and Day Hop. There is no fee for these services.
• student initiated and approved by Administration and Regents in 1991

Student Information System .................. $7.00
• for maintenance of the four-campus on-line computer systems
• each campus contributes to its support
• approved by Administrators and Regents in 1984

Student Computing ................................. $30.00
• charged to students taking credit hours of 7 or more
• $15.00 charged for credit hours of 6 or less
• used for building, maintaining, expanding, and updating computing labs
• provides all students with access to e-mail and the Internet, etc.
• supported by students and VC for Academic Affairs and approved by Regents, 1990

Matriculation Fee .................................. $35.00
• one-time, nonrefundable fee
• assessed at time of initial registration for students entering a program and for new degree students
• nondegree students who are admitted to degree status are charged the matriculation fee at the time they first register

Student Health Insurance
Option A ........................................... $585.00
Option B ............................................ $538.00
Option C ........................................... $260.00

Spring 1998 Student Course Fees

Course fees are assessed to help offset the higher costs of specialized supplies, equipment, materials, and instructional and related support that are required to teach courses in certain departments. NOTE: Course fees are listed by each course in the course listings beginning on page 36. A list is also available at the Bursar's Office, and on the web.
Enrollment Deposit
Your $200 enrollment deposit is held for you by the University until you graduate or officially withdraw within established dates and guidelines (see page 33 for the “Withdrawal Refund or Assessment Schedule”). At that time, the deposit is credited toward any outstanding financial obligations you may have, and a refund check is mailed to you within approximately eight weeks. Update your permanent address at the Office of the Registrar or the Bursar's Office before you graduate or withdraw to be sure you receive your refund. Interest earned from enrollment deposits is used for student financial aid.

If you enroll at the University the semester following your graduation, your enrollment deposit remains on your account. It is then refunded to you, in accordance with established University policy, when you are no longer enrolled.

Residency
Students classified as out-of-state residents who are seeking in-state tuition classification for spring 1998 should turn in residency petitions by 4:00 p.m., December 28, 1997, to the Tuition Classification Office in Regent 1B54, Campus Box 68, Boulder, CO 80309-0068. Petitions are accepted through January 16, 1998, but students who submit petitions after December 29 may not receive a decision by the tuition-payment deadline. Adjustments and reimbursements are made if a student’s application is approved.

Students submitting a completed petition by November 3, 1997, receive a decision by the enrollment deposit refund deadline of January 2, 1998. Financial aid recipients seeking in-state classification should submit their petitions by November 3, 1997, to make sure their financial aid award is processed in time for spring semester. Complete information regarding the requirements for in-state residency status is available on our website http://registrar.colorado.edu/services/other/tui_clas.htm, at the Tuition Classification Office, Regent 1B54, or by calling (303) 492-6668.

Student Health Insurance for Spring 1998
If you are a new student or transfer student for the spring semester, you should receive an insurance packet in December. All students enrolled for 6 credit hours or more are automatically charged for Plan A of the student health insurance. If you do not wish to be charged or withdraw to be removed from the University-sponsored plan, you must submit a selection/waiver form to Wardenburg Student Health Center (WSHC) by January 21, 1998. If you wish to waive insurance, the selection/waiver form is required because you will be responsible for your own health care costs. The University is not responsible for your medical expenses.

Plan A insurance provides up to 100 percent coverage for eligible costs incurred at Wardenburg Student Health Center. It also provides 75 to 100 percent coverage at other medical facilities, after a deductible is satisfied, dependent upon the type of service rendered and the provider. The plan provides up to $250,000 in coverage per illness or injury on a world-wide basis. Benefits are provided year-round when both fall and spring semester coverage are purchased. There are also other insurance options from which to select.

If you are taking 5 or fewer credit hours (this includes graduate students), or are enrolled in SAVE, Continuing Education, or the Time Out Program, the University-sponsored health plan is available at the same price that full-time students pay. You may also purchase insurance for your spouse or your children. If you wish to enroll in the student health plan or if you wish to enroll your spouse or dependent, you must sign up at WSHC within the enrollment period, which is usually the first three weeks of the semester. Correspondence courses do not qualify you as eligible for enrollment in the student insurance plan. To become eligible to purchase the insurance, you must first pay full USCU student fees. Exception: Approved doctoral candidates requesting student insurance are charged the full price for the insurance, and USCU student fees are reduced.

The University will contribute a portion of the cost toward either Option A or B if you hold at least a 20 percent appointment as a teaching, research, or graduate assistant, or as a graduate part-time instructor.

If you do not wish to purchase University health insurance, complete a selection/waiver form to remove this charge from your bill. If you are unsuccessful in your appeal, the deposit remains on your account; when you are no longer enrolled, the deposit is credited toward any outstanding fees. It is then refunded to you, in accordance with established University policy; when you are no longer enrolled, the deposit is credited toward any outstanding fees. It is then refunded to you, in accordance with established University policy. Students who submit petitions after December 29, 1997, to the Tuition Classification Office in Regent 1B54, Campus Box 68, Boulder, CO 80309-0068, are also provided 75 to 100 percent coverage at other medical facilities, after a deductible is satisfied, dependent upon the type of service rendered and the provider. The plan provides up to $250,000 in coverage per illness or injury on a world-wide basis. Benefits are provided year-round when both fall and spring semester coverage are purchased. There are also other insurance options from which to select.

The selection/waiver form is a two-part form. Be sure to keep a copy for your files. If for some reason your original form does not reach the University Student Health Insurance Department, your copy will be honored through April 1, 1999.

If you fail to submit a selection/waiver form by January 21, 1998, you have the opportunity to petition the Student Health Board Fee Waiver Committee. If the committee denies your petition, you may appeal the decision to the USCU Appellate Court. The decision of the Appellate Court is final. If you are unsuccessful in your appeal, you must pay the student health insurance fee or be disenrolled from the University. The petition and appeal processes are available to you for the first two months of a semester only.

For more information about other insurance options or if you have questions, call the Student Insurance Office at (303) 492-5107.
**Paying Your Bill**

You may pay your bill by:

- **Cash** - All payment made by cash must be received at the cashier windows in the lobby of Regent.
- **Personal check, certified check, or cashier’s check made payable to the University of Colorado** - If you pay by check, make sure your name and student number are on the check. Mail the check and the top portion of your bill to the Denver post office box noted on the bill, or use one of the tuition drop boxes in the lobby and at the north and south entrances of Regent. **Do not use campus mail.**

If you write a bad check (regardless of the amount) to the University, you may be subject to late charges and service charges, and a stop will be placed on your record. A $17 returned-check charge is assessed, in addition to the amount due to the University. You may also be liable for collection costs and prosecution under the Colorado Criminal Statutes.

Credit cards are not accepted.

The payment deadline is 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, January 21, 1998. Postmark dates are not honored.

If you purchase a parking permit, add a class, etc., after you receive your original bill, call (303) 938-8110 for your current balance.

**Original charges (less any adjustments) are always due on the first bill due date of the semester.** A second bill reflecting new charges (and payments) will be mailed to your local address approximately 10 days after the first bill due date.

It is recommended that checks be written on a U.S. bank and in U.S. funds in order to avoid delays of up to three weeks and possible bank fees. If the delay extends beyond the tuition due date, late and service charges may be assessed.

**NOTE:** All checks containing restrictive endorsements are null and void and nonbinding on the University.

If you must send payments via express mail, send them to the Bursar’s Office, Regent, Room 175, Boulder, CO 80309-0041.

If you do not receive a tuition and fee bill, you are still responsible for knowing the amount of your bill and for paying it on time.

The Bursar’s Office hours from January 9 to January 23 are Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., (Tuesday, January 20 until 6:00 p.m.). Refer to information included with your schedule/bill for extended hours of service.

The Bursar’s Office offers personal assistance to Spanish-speaking students and students with a disability. If you need assistance, stop by the Bursar’s Office, Regent, Room 150 or call (303) 492-5381, or if deaf or hard of hearing, call (303) 492-3528 (TTY).

---

**Tuition Payment Option: Deferred Tuition**

By completing and returning the deferred tuition agreement located on the reverse side of your schedule/bill, you are allowed to pay one-half of the amount due on January 21. The minimum balance due, indicated on the reverse side of your bill, is reduced automatically by any credits (financial aid, insurance, RA/TA tuition waivers, and scholarships) applied after your bill is produced. If there are changes, you can call CU Connect at (303) 938-8110, or call (303) 492-5091 for your current balance or access your current bill information on PLUS at http://www.colorado.edu/plus.

On February 25, you must pay the balance of your bill and a one-percent finance charge and any charges added to your bill after your bill is produced. A second bill reflecting this balance is mailed to your local mailing address the second week of February. Make sure your address is current.

If the deferred tuition agreement is not part of your schedule/bill, you may also defer your tuition at the student billing windows in Regent from January 9 to January 21.

**Failure to Pay in Full by the Deadline**

A financial stop will be placed on your record if you fail to pay your full tuition and fee bill by the published deadline. This stop will prevent you from:

- registering for future terms
- participating in drop/add
- receiving an academic transcript
- receiving a diploma

In addition, if you are registered for a future term and a finance stop is added to your record, you are in risk of losing those classes.

**A late-payment charge, in addition to a service charge** on the unpaid balance (one percent per month), is assessed according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Balance Due</th>
<th>Late Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0 to $99.99</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-299.99</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300-499.99</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500-699.99</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700-899.99</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$900 and over</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All past due accounts are referred to the Student Debt Management department for collection, where additional collection charges may be assessed.

Colorado law requires the University to place all delinquent accounts with the state’s Central Collection Services Office (CCS). If your account is referred to CCS, you must pay any collection costs allowed by the Uniform Consumer Credit Code.
Direct Lending
All Federal Direct Stafford/Ford and PLUS loan proceeds are applied directly to your tuition and fee bill. If your financial aid pays your bill in full, and there is money remaining, you are entitled to a refund (see below).

Getting Your Refund
If your tuition account reflects a credit balance, you are entitled to a refund. You can receive your refund either by:

- **Direct Deposit** - If you are currently enrolled for direct deposit, or sign up by December 22, and have a credit balance on your tuition account as of January 5, your spring 1998 refund will be deposited into your bank account on January 9. Throughout the semester, whenever your tuition account reflects a credit balance, your refund will be deposited to your bank account 48 hours after a credit balance is on your tuition and fee account.

For more information, or to sign up for this service, please call (303) 492-5381 or (303) 492-3528 (TTY), or stop by and fill out an application form.

- **Refund Checks** - If you do not sign up for direct deposit, and your tuition account reflects a credit balance as of January 5, a refund check will be mailed to your local mailing address on January 8. This refund cannot be picked up.

If your tuition account reflects a credit balance after January 5, a refund check is available at the cashier window in Regent beginning January 9. You must have your photo ID with you. Checks not picked up will be mailed to your local mailing address on a monthly basis throughout the semester.

Tuition and Fee Information on the WWW
You may also access up-to-date tuition and fee rates on the World Wide Web at [http://www-bursar.colorado.edu](http://www-bursar.colorado.edu).

If you have any questions regarding tuition information on PLUS, call the Bursar's Office at (303) 492-5381. If deaf or hard of hearing, call (303) 492-3528 (TTY). The Bursar's Office can also be reached by e-mail at bursars@spot.colorado.edu.

Financial Aid
If you meet all of the qualifications to receive financial aid funds, your scholarship, grant, or loan proceeds are automatically applied to your bill.

All Federal Direct Student Loans and Federal Perkins Loans are credited to your University bill, provided you meet all the eligibility criteria to receive your financial aid and you returned promissory notes.

Short-Term Loans
Short-term loans up to $500 are available to students during periods of enrollment and between fall and spring semesters. You must be at least eighteen years of age and enrolled at least half-time on the Boulder campus to qualify (SA/VE and Continuing Education students are not eligible), and you must present your photo ID. All loans must be backed by financial aid or have a co-signer.

Veterans' Benefits
If you are entitled to veterans' benefits, write Veterans Services, Office of Financial Aid, Campus Box 106, Boulder, CO 80309-0106, or call (303) 492-7322 for further information.

Withdrawing and Financial Aid
The University of Colorado at Boulder refund/repayment policy is based on requirements stated in federal regulations (34 CFR 668.22). A refund or repayment may result if you withdraw from school. This refund does not mean giving money back to you; it means paying financial aid funds back to financial aid accounts if financial aid was used to pay any portion of your bill (direct loans, Federal Pell Grant, etc.).

The withdrawal policy regarding tuition and fees is found on page 33, and in the CU-Boulder catalog. Financial aid funds will be used to pay all institutional charges. If you did not receive sufficient financial aid to cover the charges and repay financial aid accounts, you will receive a bill.

There is an exception to the above for a first-time student. If you are a first-time student and you withdraw before 60 percent of the semester has passed, the financial aid office must calculate the "portion that remains" of the semester and assess the amount of financial aid to be repaid to the funds appropriately.

In the case of special circumstances that make it impractical for you to complete the semester, the Bursar's Office will review the information you give and make a settlement that is reasonable and fair to both you and the University.

Refunds
If you received financial aid other than work-study, and the calculation results in a refund, we refund financial aid accounts in the following order: Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan, unsubsidized; Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan, subsidized; Federal Direct PLUS loan; Federal Pell Grant Program; Federal SEOG Program; Colorado Student Incentive Grant; Other Title IV programs; Institutional Aid; Colorado Athletic Scholarship; Graduate Need Grant; Colorado Graduate Fellowship; Undergraduate Merit; Colorado Extended Studies; Colorado Student Grant; private sources; student.

The amount refunded to any program cannot be greater than the amount awarded from that fund. Refunds are rounded upward to the nearest dollar. If a refund is made to a loan program, you or your parent will receive simultaneous notice of the refund. If you petition the Bursar's Office for a different rebate period, we will recalculate the refund to the financial aid accounts if your petition is granted. Examples of refund calculations are available upon request from the Office of Financial Aid.
**Repayment**

The following repayment policy is applied if you received financial aid for educational costs other than tuition and fees and you withdraw. Federal Direct Loans and work-study awards are excluded from this calculation.

To determine if you received an overpayment, we must establish that the funds you received (the refund check after your aid paid your bill) for living expenses, travel, etc. (these are non-direct education costs) exceeded the costs for your living expenses, etc., for the time you were enrolled. See the Office of Financial Aid or the fact sheet titled *Withdrawing and Financial Aid* for the percentages used.

If any portion of the refund you received cannot be attributed to the cost of books and supplies, room and board, transportation, and medical expenses, then that portion must be returned to the fund from which it was received. If you received aid from more than one fund, then any overpayment will be returned to the funds in the same order as the refund order stated previously, excluding the Federal Direct Loan programs.

The Office of Financial Aid will return the amount calculated to the aid funds and then a bill will be created for you by the Bursar's Office. In the event that there is a balance due, your bill payments will be handled by the Bursar's Office.

**General Information**

Many of the questions you may have about registration procedures are answered in this section.

**Addresses**

The following addresses on your student record must be kept current:

- **Mailing address** - your address during the fall and spring semesters. Registration information for future semesters, outstanding tuition and fee bills, refund checks, and financial aid information are mailed to you at this address from late August through mid-May. **(Exception: Your permanent address is used during the winter semester break.)**

- **Permanent address** - considered your "home-base" address. It can be your parents' address, a Boulder address, or the address of someone who knows how to reach you. Schedule/bills are mailed to this address before the semester begins. This address is used for mailings during the summer months and during the winter semester break.

Other offices, such as the library, housing, payroll, and Wardenburg, have separate address systems and changes must be made there as well.

You can look up any of your addresses on the Personal Look-Up Services (PLUS) at [http://www.colorado.edu/plus](http://www.colorado.edu/plus) (see page 31) and, if needed, send us your address changes via PLUS. Or you can fill out a change-of-address form at the Office of the Registrar in Regent 105, in the Office of Financial Aid in Environmental Design, room 2, or by calling (303) 492-6970. You can also update your address by sending an e-mail to [change.address@colorado.edu](mailto:change.address@colorado.edu). Be sure to indicate which address type you're updating.

**NOTE:** The address that appears on your student record (and PLUS) also appears on the directory on CU-Boulder's home page on the web. When you make a change to your addresses, these are normally updated on your student record within 24 hours. These same changes are then normally updated on PLUS nightly during the registration and drop/add periods and weekly during the rest of the year. Addresses on the directory on the web are updated weekly.

**Advising**

Check your invitation to register for advising requirements. If you need advising and are an:

- Arts and sciences or engineering student - Call your faculty advisor, your major department, or your dean's office for advising. **NOTE:** If you are currently a freshman or sophomore with a declared major in the College of Arts and Sciences, core advising is required. See [http://www.colorado.edu/ArtsSciences/core.html](http://www.colorado.edu/ArtsSciences/core.html) on the web for information.

- A student in any other college or school - Call your dean's office.
• An open option student, a student thinking of changing your major, or need help with general advising issues - Contact the Academic Advising Center in Willard 226, (303) 492-4433.

Campus ID Card (Buff OneCard)
The Buff OneCard is your official CU-Boulder student ID. It allows you to access the Student Recreation Center, libraries, meal plans, RTD buses, purchasing of tickets to athletic events, and anywhere else that official CU-Boulder identification is required.
The Buff OneCard office is located in the basement of the UMC, room 25. Office hours are Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. In order to receive your Buff OneCard some form of picture ID is required. Your initial Buff OneCard is free (Boulder main campus students only). There is a replacement fee of $15 for lost cards. To report a lost or stolen card, call (303) 492-1212 immediately to avoid unauthorized use of your card. Do not give your Buff OneCard to anyone else.

Buff Bucks is the Buff OneCard’s optional on-campus expense account. If you choose this option, you can make purchases at campus vending machines equipped with card readers and campus merchants. It debits against the total value on your card. You can deposit funds to your Buff Bucks account at the OneCard office or at Buff Bucks Transaction Machines located in the UMC, recreation center, and Williams Village. You can store up to $100 in your Buff Buck’s account. Since it is not a bank account, cash withdrawals cannot be made.

Through an agreement with the U of C Federal Credit Union, the Buff OneCard also offers an ATM/Debit Card option (Buff Gold). This option allows you to use the Buff OneCard to get cash from ATMs and to make debit card purchases from establishments that belong to the Star/Explore network (such as King Soopers and Safeway grocery stores). To activate this option, open a share draft account at the U of C Federal Credit Union or at the Buff OneCard Office. Your cash withdrawal and purchase limit will be the amount of money you have in your credit union account.

You may also elect to use your Buff OneCard as a long distance calling card through MCI. You will receive 10 free minutes of long-distance calling by getting an MCI authorization code and PIN. If you are a residence hall student, the long distance service available through your residence hall will continue to be less expensive.

More information is available on these programs at the Buff OneCard Office in UMC 25 or call (303) 492-0355 or visit our website at www.colorado.edu/buff-onecard.

Changing Your College or Major
If you want to transfer into another CU-Boulder college or school, check with the new dean’s office for admission criteria and information on enrollment levels, application procedures, and deadlines. If you have already submitted an IUT application, register as if you have been accepted.
into the new school or college. **NOTE:** You may not be able to register for some courses until you have been accepted into your new school or college. Once you are accepted, you may change your schedule through the drop/add deadline.

If you want to change or declare a major, go to the new major department for the required procedures.

**NOTE:** If you are or will be receiving financial aid and are working on two majors (same degree) or a major and a minor and don't plan to graduate from both majors (or your major and minor) at the same time, your financial aid may be in jeopardy. For more information, contact the Office of Financial Aid in the basement of Environmental Design, or call (303) 492-5091.

**Confidentiality of Student Records**

**Annual Notice to Students:** The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords you certain rights with respect to your education records. They are:

- The right to inspect and review your education records.
- The right to request the amendment of your education records to ensure that they are not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of your privacy and other rights.
- The right of consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in your education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
- The right to file with the U.S. Department of Education a complaint concerning alleged failures by the University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. This address is:
  
  The Family Compliance Office
  U.S. Department of Education
  600 Independence Avenue, SW
  Washington, DC 20202-4605
  Phone: (202) 260-3887

- The right to obtain a copy of the University's student records policy. You can obtain a copy of the policy in Norlin Library, the Law Library, or the Office of the Registrar.

The following items of student information have been designated by the University of Colorado at Boulder as public or "directory" information: name, addresses, telephone numbers, e-mail address, ID photo, dates of attendance, registration status, class, major field of study, awards, honors, degree(s) conferred, past and present participation in officially recognized sports and activities, physical factors (height, weight) of athletes, and date and place of birth. Such information may be disclosed by the institution at its discretion.

Currently enrolled students may withhold disclosure of directory information under the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. To withhold disclosure, students must inquire at the registrar's office.

**Credit-Hour Limits and Course-Load Definitions**

**During the registration period,** undergraduate students can register for a maximum of 19 credit hours (15 credit hours for graduate students and 16 credit hours for law students), including wait-listed courses.

**During the final drop/add period,** undergraduates are allowed to register for up to 21 credit hours, including wait-listed courses. **NOTE:** A tuition surcharge is assessed for every credit hour added over 18.

For undergraduate students, 12 credit hours is considered a full-time load for financial aid and for enrollment verification purposes. (Graduate students qualify for full-time status for enrollment verification purposes if they are enrolled for 5 or more hours or any number of thesis hours. Law students need 10 or more hours for full-time status. Check with the Office of Financial Aid for their full-and part-time status definitions for graduate students.)

**Credit and Grading Options**

You can select or change the following credit and grading options through 5:00 p.m. on January 23.

- **No Credit.** To register for a course on a no-credit basis, call CU Connect and select the no-credit option (see page 10). You still pay full tuition for a no-credit course, but you do not receive a grade. An NC will appear on your transcript in place of a grade. Check with your college or...
school for policies on no-credit status and how it may be used. NOTE: No-credit courses do not count toward full-time enrollment for financial aid purposes.

- **Pass/Fail.** Check with your college or school for the restrictions on the number and types of courses that can be taken pass/fail. To register for a course pass/fail, call CU Connect and select the pass/fail option (see page 10).

Once you have signed up for a course on a pass/fail basis, it is not noted on class rosters or final-grade lists, nor should your instructor be notified that you are taking the course pass/fail. You are assigned a grade for the course. A grade of D- or above is converted to a P; an F remains an F. Only the F is calculated as part of your GPA; a grade of P is not counted.

NOTE: If you attempt to change the status of a course from or to P/F or NC by telephone, you will not be able to re-enroll in the course if it is closed or a wait list exists for the course. You can make this change without jeopardizing your enrollment in the course at the registrar’s office in Regent 105 (through January 8), or in Regent 1860 (January 9-23), by filling out a credit-option form.

- **Variable Credit.** All independent study courses and some regular courses are offered on a variable-credit basis (that is, they have a range of minimum and maximum credits). When you call CU Connect to register, enter the number of credit hours you want to receive for the course when prompted. The number of credits can be changed throughout the registration and drop/add periods through 5:00 p.m., Friday, January 23 (the drop/add deadline).

### E-Mail the Registrar

Have you ever had an academic records-related or registration-related question but didn’t know whom to ask? Or have you ever had a comment you wanted to share with us about one of our programs or processes? E-mail the registrar’s office at registrar@colorado.edu to get some answers or make your comments. Your e-mails will be read by a staff member in the registrar’s office and then forwarded to the appropriate person for a response.

### Grade Information

To obtain information about grades at the end of the semester:

- Call CU Connect, the telephone registration system, at (303) 938-8110, during regular hours of operation (see page 10). When prompted to enter an application code, enter a “2” to access the grading application. You’ll then need to enter the term code for the semester you want to access, followed by your student number and your PIN. Term codes consist of the last two digits in the year followed by one of these numbers:
  1 = spring
  4 = summer
  7 = fall

### Available Courses

**For spring semester 1998 grades (available beginning May 21), use the term code 981.** For fall semester 1997 grades (available beginning December 26), use the term code 977.


- Check to see if your grades are posted, as many instructors post grades for their courses outside of their offices, the classroom, or the departmental office.

- Order official transcripts at no charge by writing to:
  
  Transcripts
  
  Campus Box 68
  
  University of Colorado, Boulder
  
  Boulder, CO 80309-0068

These can also be ordered through a signed FAX request to (303) 492-4884, or via a telephone request to (303) 492-8987. Your transcript will be mailed out within four working days.

- Order an unofficial transcript for a cost of $1 (next-day service) or $5 (same-day service) at the transcript window, Regent lobby, or by calling (303) 492-6907. Unofficial transcripts are not mailed off campus.

### Graduation

If you plan to graduate within the next year, you must check with your dean’s office for graduation application deadlines and notification procedures.

Graduating students with Federal Perkins/NDSL loans must complete a loan exit interview before leaving the University.

### World Wide Web Sites

The UCB web site provides important information regarding registration, a listing of available courses, the final exam schedule, course descriptions, information about the Buff OneCard, tuition, and more.

More than 60 terminals are located in buildings and residence halls throughout the campus. Computing labs in Business, Duane Physics, Economics, Education, Engineering, Environmental Design, Fleming Law, Heilman, Ketchum, Macky, Muenzinger, and Norlin also have web access.

### Available Courses on the World Wide Web

At any time during the registration and drop/add periods, you can determine which courses are available by accessing the UCB web site from any computer terminal that has web access. Open courses are listed and entries are updated regularly.

Access the main UCB web pages at http://www.colorado.edu. Choose Academic Life and then choose Course Availability Listings.

Available courses offered for spring, all available arts and sciences core courses, and all available courses in order of time offered will be displayed.
DEGREE AUDITS ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB
Degree audits for students in journalism and architecture and planning are available on the World Wide Web. The address is http://www.colorado.edu/plus. These students can also order degree audits from their dean's office.

Arts and sciences core audits are also available on the World Wide Web. Arts and sciences students can also order core audits from their dean's office and major audits from their major department.

Degree audits for most students in the College of Business are also available on the World Wide Web or can be ordered from their dean's office.

PLUS: VIEWING YOUR RECORDS ON-LINE
You can view the following information on PLUS (Personal Lock Up Services) on the World Wide Web by using your University student number and Personal Identification Number (PIN):

- NEW! - your personalized invitation to register for spring semester 1998 (available only if you are currently enrolled for fall semester 1997) which includes your registration time assignment, registration stops, and advising requirements.
- your grades for the two most recent terms
- your degree program information (primary and secondary college, major, and class standing)
- your class schedule for the current term, the two most recent terms, and all future terms for which you have registered
- your current semester billing and financial aid information
- your current addresses
- degree audit (for certain colleges)

Go to http://www.colorado.edu (the UCB home page) and choose Student Life (PLUS) or go directly to http://www.colorado.edu/plus/.

Note: The information on PLUS is normally updated nightly during registration and drop/add periods, and weekly during the rest of the year.

REGISTRAR'S HOME PAGE
The Office of the Registrar now has most of the information that's included in this registration handbook on the World Wide Web. It also includes academic/registration calendars for the next few semesters, final exam schedules, and more. You can access this information via the registrar's home page at http://registrar.colorado.edu.

Other Registration Programs
A number of different registrations are held each semester for specific categories of students. If you have questions about any of these registrations, call the number listed in that section or see the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog.

Concurrent Registration
If you plan to take at least one course at CU-Boulder in the fall and cannot register for all courses required for your degree program, you may be able to register concurrently on another CU campus. The course(s) must be required for your degree program, you must have your dean's permission, and enrollment levels must not have been reached on the other campus. Graduate students must have their advisor's approval. If all these conditions are met, you may register on another CU campus for up to two courses or 6 credit hours, whichever is greater.

You cannot register concurrently until the final drop/add period has begun on the other campus. Boulder students pay Boulder tuition rates for all courses.

Concurrent registration forms and instructions are available at the registrar's office in Regent 105 beginning December 29. For information, call (303) 492-8494.

Note to Graduate Students: Check with the Office of the Registrar for exceptions to the home-campus registration requirement and limitation on credit hours at the host campus.

Course Reservation Program
The Course Reservation Program assists you in getting the courses you need to graduate by giving you an opportunity to reserve space in a course and enroll in that course for the next semester before the next registration period begins. All undergraduate courses offered at CU-Boulder that utilize wait lists, except for controlled enrollment courses, are included in the Course Reservation Program.

You are eligible to participate in the Course Reservation Program for fall semester 1998 if your name is on a wait list for a course as of midnight on January 20, and you don't get enrolled in the course. NOTE: This applies only to course wait lists on the Student Information System (SIS), not wait lists that may be kept manually by a department.

If you are on a course wait list as of midnight on January 20, you should plan to come into the registrar's office, Regent 105, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., March 30 - April 3 to register for the course for fall 1998. Registrations will not be honored through the Course Reservation Program.

24 HOUR HOTLINE 443-7300
- support
- information
- advocacy
- referral
- prevention
- volunteer opportunities

Ad donated by the C.U. Office of the Registrar

Other Registration Programs
- Faculty and Staff Registration
  All permanent faculty and staff members at CU-Boulder may take 1 to 6 credit hours each year without paying tuition. Course work must be taken outside of scheduled working hours or an adjusted work schedule must be established that is acceptable to the employing department. For more information, call (303) 492-4369 or (303) 492-3566.

- High School Nondegree Registration
  The high school nondegree program is coordinated by the Division of Continuing Education. Registration is held through the SAVE program. For information on availability of courses and eligibility for registration using CU Connect, please call (303) 492-5148.

- Late Registration
  To be guaranteed enrollment for spring 1998, you must complete registration by 8:00 p.m. on January 8. Incoming freshmen and transfer students attending the fall arts and sciences and business orientation sessions must also complete registration by 8:00 p.m. on January 8. If you do not register by this deadline (this includes graduate students), you are subject to late registration. Only students in open categories are eligible for late registration. In addition, a lower registration priority and a $50 late fee are applied.

- Parking Permits and Bicycle Registration
  To buy a parking permit, you must bring a photo ID and a valid state motor-vehicle registration form. The cost of a parking permit for autos is $72, $96, or $120; it is $24 for motorcycles (all prices are subject to change). You can pay with cash, check, or charge it to your tuition and fee bill.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 8</td>
<td>8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>for Kittredge and Williams Village residents, all resident advisors, law students, students with disabilities, and students on assigned lists from departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 9</td>
<td>8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>for all residence hall students, all resident advisors, law students, students with disabilities, and students on assigned lists from departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Withdrawal Procedures

If you need to withdraw from spring semester 1998 before January 28, fill out a withdrawal form in the registrar's office or write a letter to the Withdrawal Coordinator, Office of the Registrar, Campus Box 7, Boulder, CO 80309-0007. You need not drop your courses; this is done for you.

If you withdraw after January 28, you must complete a withdrawal interview to discuss procedures for withdrawing.

If you do not officially withdraw from the University by contacting the registrar's office, failing grades are recorded for all of your courses. Remember: Deadlines and rules for withdrawing may vary within each college and school. Check with your dean's office concerning withdrawal rules.

NOTE: If you withdraw from CU-Boulder but plan to return to the Boulder main campus in the future, you must either go on the Time Out Program (see above) or reapply through the Office of Admissions.

Tuition assessments for students with financial aid may differ from those listed on this page. Please check with the Bursar's Office at (303) 492-5381. If deaf or hard of hearing, call (303) 492-3528 (TTY). Withdrawal students (including students applying for the Time Out Program) with Federal Perkins/NDSL loans must complete a loan exit interview before leaving the University. Failure to do so will result in a stop on your record. In order to complete a loan exit interview, contact the University Student Loans department in the Bursar's Office at (303) 492-5571. If deaf or hard of hearing, call (303) 492-3528 (TTY).

Withdrawal Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Refund or Assessment Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 3-January 2</td>
<td>Full refund of the $200 enrollment deposit (continuing students only).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 3-January 28</td>
<td>$200 in tuition and fees is assessed. (The enrollment deposit is applied to this charge.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 29-February 11</td>
<td>40% of full tuition and fees is assessed, or the $200 enrollment deposit, which ever is greater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 12-February 25</td>
<td>60% of full tuition and fees is assessed, or the $200 enrollment deposit, which ever is greater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 26 and thereafter</td>
<td>No refund; 100% of tuition and fees due.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refund of the $200 enrollment deposit (continuing students only).

Refund or Assessment Schedule

Full refund of the $200 enrollment deposit (continuing students only).

Note: The deadline to withdraw and receive a deposit refund also applies to students planning to go on the Time Out Program. New, readmitted, and transfer students are not eligible for a refund.

Get Your CU Spirit Here!

Call: 443-2021 or 442-2340

Priced from $499

Spring Break

Cancun • Jamaica • Cozumel • Mazatlan • Cabo San Lucas • Caribbean Cruise

James TravelPoints International

1350 Ohios • On-The-Hill
Open M-F 8-5:30 and Saturday 10-2
Downtown: 1746 16th Street

1124 Pearl Street • 938-1424

Both Stores:

- Novelty Caps
- CU Apparel
- Sweaters
- Ties
- Pro Caps
- Sunglasses
- Children's
- Cards
- More

1320 Pearl Street • 939-8434
### About Course Listings

#### Understanding Course Numbers

Courses are numbered according to the following guidelines.

| 1000-2999 | Lower-division courses |
| 3000-4999 | Upper-division courses |
| 5000-5999 | Courses intended for graduate students and qualified undergraduates |
| 6000-8999 | Courses open to graduate students only |

Enrollment in courses with a 700-799, 800-, or 900-level section number is controlled by each department. The department staff either gives you the five-digit course call number so you can register for the course via CU Connect, enrolls you in the course directly on the computer, or gives you a special action form to take to a central drop/add site (during the final drop/add period only) or to the registrar's office.

#### Understanding Course Listings

The headers at the top of each column of the course listings include:

- **Core Diamonds**—A diamond (**) appears to the left of courses that fulfill a College of Arts and Sciences core-curriculum requirement. (Refer to the College of Business Degree Requirements brochure for information on courses that fulfill the College of Business core-curriculum requirements.)

- **Course Title**—Often abbreviated; refer to the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog for the complete title and course description.

- **Section Number**—This three-digit number refers to the specific meeting pattern of the course. The three-digit number alone is the lecture number. When an R, L, P, or S precedes the section number, it indicates that the section is a recitation (R), a laboratory (L), a practicum (P), or a studio (S), which must be taken in addition to the lecture. Some courses may have three: lecture, lab, and recitation.

- **Call Number**—The five-digit number, specific to a particular term, that is used for requesting a specific section of a course via CU Connect.

- **Time/Days**—Meeting time and days of the class (M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, and U=Sunday).

- **Building/Room**—The building name and room number where the class meets; this is subject to change. (See this page and the next for the building abbreviations.)

- **Maximum Enrollment**—The maximum number of students allowed to enroll in the course.

When a course has a prerequisite and/or a corequisite, a note *(in italics)* appears just after the course title. Additional course notes are inserted into each course listing, as needed.

---

**Remember:** Some courses may not be available to you due to college or school restrictions or class size limitations. In this case, CU Connect will inform you with an appropriate message.

#### Department Headings

- **Department with the computer terminal symbol** have terminals available for drop/add on January 9 (Fri.) and January 12 (Mon.) through January 23 (Fri.). You may go to any of these departments to drop or add courses.

#### Building Abbreviations

- ARM Tower
- BKT Brackett Hall
- BUCK Buckingham Hall
- BUS Business
- CARL Carlson Gymnasium
- CDSS Communication Disorders and Speech Science
- CHEM Chemistry
- CHEY Cheyenne Arapahoe Hall
- CIRE Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences
- CLRE Clare Small Arts and Sciences
- CONT Continuing Education
- COTT Cottage No. 1
- DALW Dal Ward
- DEN Derison Arts and Sciences
- DLYC Darley Commons
- DUAN Duane Physics and Astrophysics
- DUNE Duane—West Wing
- EC Engineering Center
- ECAD Engineering Center—Administration Wing
- ECAE Engineering Center—Aerospace Engineering
- ECCE Engineering Center—Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
- ECCH Engineering Center—Chemical Engineering
- ECCR Engineering Center—Classroom Wing
- ECCS Engineering Center—Computer Science
- ECOT Engineering Center—Office Tower
- ECSL Engineering Center—Stores and Labs
- ECST Engineering Center—South Tower
- EDUC Education
- EKLC Ekeley Science
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Building/Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EKLE</td>
<td>Ekeley-East Wing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD</td>
<td>Environmental Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVT</td>
<td>Coors Events/Conference Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI</td>
<td>Benson Earth Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA</td>
<td>Sibell Wolle Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARR</td>
<td>Farrand Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FISK</td>
<td>Fiske Planetarium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH-3</td>
<td>Research Park Greenhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUGG</td>
<td>Guggenheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALE</td>
<td>Hale Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALL</td>
<td>Hallet Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEND</td>
<td>Henderson Building (Museum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLMS</td>
<td>Hellem's Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPHY</td>
<td>Health Physics Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNT</td>
<td>Hunter Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITLL</td>
<td>Drescher Undergraduate Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JILLA</td>
<td>Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITT</td>
<td>Kittreidge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTCH</td>
<td>Ketchum Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW</td>
<td>Fleming Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBR</td>
<td>Norlin Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAIN</td>
<td>Old Main</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB</td>
<td>Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCKY</td>
<td>Macky Auditorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKNA</td>
<td>McKenna Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUEN</td>
<td>Muenzinger Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Imig Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBSV</td>
<td>Sommers-Bausch Observatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFF</td>
<td>Off Site—See Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORT</td>
<td>Porter Biosciences, MCDB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAMY</td>
<td>Ramaley Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAD</td>
<td>Stadium Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWLL</td>
<td>Sewall Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCOM</td>
<td>Telecommunications Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR</td>
<td>University Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMC</td>
<td>University Memorial Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDBY</td>
<td>Woodbury Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLRO</td>
<td>Willard Hall—South Wing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Study Abroad**

**Over 100 ways to wear out your new sneakers?**

**STUDY ABROAD!** CU Study Abroad now has over 100 programs in Asia, Africa, Australia, Europe, Latin America and many places in between!

- Financial aid available
- Earn CU-Boulder in-residence credit
- Go for a year, summer or semester
- Over 60 programs with no language prerequisite!

Office of International Education, Southwest basement of the Environmental Design Building, 18-01, Monday through Friday, 9:00 to noon and 1:00 to 5:00 492-7741.
Web: http://www.colorado.edu/OIE/StudyAbroad Email: studyabr@colorado.edu

**University of Colorado at Boulder**
College of Architecture and Planning

Environmental Design

ENVD 4322 3 TP-LOCK BUILDING 
ENVD 4323 3 TP-Lock BUILDING

Architecture

ARCH 3214 3 HIST & THEOR OF ARCH 2
ARCH 4010 6 ARCH APPRECIATION/DESIGN

Environmental Design

ENMD 2000 6 ENVD AND COMM STUDIO
ENMD 2110 6 ARCH STUDIO 1
ENMD 2120 6 PLANNING STUDIO 1
ENMD 3210 6 ARCH STUDIO 2
ENMD 4300 3 UNIVERSAL DESIGN
ENMD 4310 6 ARCH STUDIO 3

VI. Technology and Practice

ENMD 3015 3 HISTORIC PRESERV TECH
ENMD 3115 3 INTRO BUILD MAT SYS
ENMD 4005 3 LAND LAW& SU stainability
ENMD 4035 3 SOLAR & SUSTAINABLE DESIGN

College of Arts and Sciences - Old Main 1B-SS (492-7885)

Afro-American Studies

American Indian Studies

American Studies

AMST 2010 3 THEME: AMP/CULT 1856/PRES
AMST 3050 5 CRIT THINKERS STUDIES
AMST 4000 3 SEM IN AMERICAN STUDIES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3202</td>
<td>ENVD 3202: LAB FEE REQUIRED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>LIB1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3202</td>
<td>ENVD 3202: LAB FEE REQUIRED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>LIB1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3202</td>
<td>ENVD 3202: LAB FEE REQUIRED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>030</td>
<td>LIB1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3202</td>
<td>ENVD 3202: LAB FEE REQUIRED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>040</td>
<td>LIB1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3202</td>
<td>ENVD 3202: LAB FEE REQUIRED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>050</td>
<td>LIB1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3202</td>
<td>ENVD 3202: LAB FEE REQUIRED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>060</td>
<td>LIB1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3202</td>
<td>ENVD 3202: LAB FEE REQUIRED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>070</td>
<td>LIB1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3202</td>
<td>ENVD 3202: LAB FEE REQUIRED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>080</td>
<td>LIB1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3202</td>
<td>ENVD 3202: LAB FEE REQUIRED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>090</td>
<td>LIB1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3202</td>
<td>ENVD 3202: LAB FEE REQUIRED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>LIB1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## II. Social Factors

### ENVD 2001
- **3** INTR SOC FACTORS IN ENVD
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - CO-REQUISITE: ENVD 4101.
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 3001
- **3** ENVIRONMENT AND BEHAVIOR
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - CO-REQUISITE: ENVD 4101.
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 4311
- **3** HOUSING POLICIES & PRACT
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - CO-REQUISITE: ENVD 4101.
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 4361
- **3** ARCH PERSON & SOCIETY
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - CO-REQUISITE: ENVD 4101.
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

## III. Methods and Techniques

### ENVD 1002
- **4** ENVD MEDIA
  - PREVIOUSLY OFFERED AS ENVD 2002.
  - CLOSED TO NON-ENVD STUDENTS UNTIL 1/9-98.
  - FEE REQUIRED:
    - 010
    - 020
    - 030
    - 040
    - 050
    - 060
    - 070
    - 080
    - 090
    - 100

### ENVD 2052
- **3** COMPUTERS IN ARCH & PLAN
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS WITH INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.
  - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 2152
- **3** GIS FOR PLANNERS
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 3002
- **4** DESIGN THEORY & METHODS
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 3152
- **3** Technical Photography
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 3112
- **3** RSCH ISS/PROG FOR ARCH
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 3152
- **3** INTRO TO AUTOCAD
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 3212
- **3** COLOR THEORY
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 3252
- **3** COMP GRAPHIC PROGRAMMING
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 4123
- **3** ADV TECHNICAL PHOTOGRAPHY
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 4152
- **3** ADVANCED AUTOCAD
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 4192
- **2** IMPRVR IMAGING ABILITY 2
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
    - INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

### ENVD 4213
- **3** PRESENT & CONSTR DRAWING
  - OPEN TO NON-MAJORS:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2100</td>
<td>FRONTIERS OF CULT ANTH</td>
<td>R. HALY</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2000</td>
<td>INTRO TO ARCHAEOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 3000</td>
<td>PRIMATE BEHAVIOR</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 3100</td>
<td>ETHNOS MEXICENTRAL AMER</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4000</td>
<td>EXPLORATIONS IN ANTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4100</td>
<td>HUMAN PALEONTOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4200</td>
<td>ADVANCED PHYSICAL ANTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4300</td>
<td>ANTH PROSPECT/CONTEMP ISS</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4400</td>
<td>ARCH OF INTERINTER</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4500</td>
<td>PLAINS ARCHAEOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4600</td>
<td>CROSS-ULT ASPECTS DEVEL</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4700</td>
<td>BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4800</td>
<td>THEOR FINDTN SOCIO ANTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4900</td>
<td>MARTIME PEOPLES</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4000</td>
<td>HUM ECOL-CULT ASPECTS DEVEL</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4700</td>
<td>DEPT HONORS IN ANTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 5000</td>
<td>EXPLORATIONS IN ANTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 5100</td>
<td>HUMAN PAIANTHOLONY</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Descriptions:**

- **ANTH 2100:** Foundations of Cultural Anthropology
- **ANTH 2000:** Introduction to Archaeology
- **ANTH 3000:** Primate Behavior
- **ANTH 3100:** Ethnos Mesoamerican Anthropology
- **ANTH 4000:** Explorations in Anthropology
- **ANTH 4100:** Human Paleontology
- **ANTH 4200:** Advanced Physical Anthropology
- **ANTH 4300:** Anthropology Prospects/Contemporary Issues
- **ANTH 4400:** Arch of Interdisciplinary Anthropology
- **ANTH 4500:** Plains Archaeology
- **ANTH 4600:** Cross-Current Aspects Development
- **ANTH 4700:** Biblical Archaeology
- **ANTH 4800:** Theoretical Foundations in Social Anthropology
- **ANTH 4900:** Maritime Peoples
- **ANTH 4000:** Human Ecology-Cultural Aspects
devolution
- **ANTH 4700:** Department Honors in Anthropology
- **ANTH 5000:** Explorations in Anthropology
- **ANTH 5100:** Human Paleobiology

**Course Codes:**

- **APPM 2350:** Calculus III for Engineers
- **APPM 2360:** Pre-REREQ APPM 1201 OR MATH 2200, SIMILAR TO MATH 2200.
- **APPM 2370:** Pre-REREQ APPM 1201 OR MATH 2200.
- **APPM 3350:** Pre-REREQ APPM 2360 OR MATH 2200.
- **APPM 3360:** Pre-REREQ APPM 2360 OR MATH 2200.
- **APPM 3370:** Pre-REREQ APPM 2360 OR MATH 2200.
- **APPM 3380:** Pre-REREQ APPM 2360 OR MATH 2200.
- **APPM 3390:** Pre-REREQ APPM 2360 OR MATH 2200.
- **APPM 3400:** Pre-REREQ APPM 2360 OR MATH 2200.
- **APPM 3410:** Pre-REREQ APPM 2360 OR MATH 2200.

**Course Descriptions:**

- **APPM 2350:** Advanced Calculus for Engineers
- **APPM 2360:** Pre-Requisite APPM 1201 or Math 2200, Similar to Math 2200.
- **APPM 2370:** Pre-Requisite APPM 1201 or Math 2200.
- **APPM 3350:** Pre-Requisite APPM 2360 or Math 2200.
- **APPM 3360:** Pre-Requisite APPM 2360 or Math 2200.
- **APPM 3370:** Pre-Requisite APPM 2360 or Math 2200.
- **APPM 3380:** Pre-Requisite APPM 2360 or Math 2200.
- **APPM 3390:** Pre-Requisite APPM 2360 or Math 2200.
- **APPM 3400:** Pre-Requisite APPM 2360 or Math 2200.
- **APPM 3410:** Pre-Requisite APPM 2360 or Math 2200.
ANTH 5120 3 ADVANCED PHYSICAL ANTH . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 ML SAUTHER 4
ANTH 5130 3 ADVANCED OSTEOLGY . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10
ANTH 51920 3 ARCH OF INTER AREA . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10
ANTH 5270 3 PLAINS ARCHAEOLOGY . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10
ANTH 5390 3 RESEARCH METHODS ARCH 1 . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10
ANTH 5400 3 RESEARCH METHODS ARCH 2 . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10
ANTH 5530 3 BIBLICAL ARCHAOLOGY . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10
ANTH 5550 3 CROSS-CULT ASPECTS DEVEL . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10
ANTH 55930 3 THEOR INDT SOCIOL ANTH . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10
ANTH 55700 3 MARITIME PEOPLES . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10
ANTH 5770 3 CORE COURSE,ARCHAOLOGY . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10
ANTH 7000 3 SEM-GRANT PROPOSAL WRT . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10
ANTH 7020 3 SEM-PHYS ANTHROPOLOGY . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10
ANTH 7300 3 SEM-RES MTH CULT ANTH . 001 10250 1200PM-0145PM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10

Applied Math - EC OT 225 (492-4668)

APPM 1305 4 CALCULUS I FOR ENGINEERS . 001 0800AM-1050AM MWF ECCR 125 JA NORRIS 45

APPM 1360 4 CALCULUS I WITH GRADE OF C OR BETTER. SIMILAR TO MATH 1140, 1150 AND 1240. EVENING EXAMS WILL BE GIVEN ON FEB. 18, MARCH 18, APRIL 22 AT 5:30 PM.

APPM 2100 4 CALCULUS II WITH GRADE OF C OR BETTER. SIMILAR TO MATH 1140, 1150 AND 220. EVENING EXAMS WILL BE GIVEN ON FEB. 18, MARCH 18, APRIL 22 AT 7:30 PM.

APPS 4660 3 INTERMED NUMERICAL ANALYSIS 1 . 001 10200 0930AM-1045AM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10

APPS 4661 3 INTERMED NUMERICAL ANALYSIS 2 . 001 10200 0930AM-1045AM TR HAL 455 D MULHERN 10

Arts and Sciences Special Courses - Old Main 2-24 (492-8571)

ARSC 1100 4 EXPOSITORY WRITING . 001 0900AM-1050AM MW LIB 1872 15

ARSC 1100 4 ADV EXPOSITORY WRITING . 001 0900AM-1050AM MW LIB 1872 15

ARSC 1310 4 AMERICAN INDIAN LEADER 2 . 001 0900AM-1050AM MW KD 1872 15

Arts and Sciences Special Courses - Office of the Dean of Students (492-8571)

ARTD 4510 3 MULTITOPICAL COURSES . 001 0930AM-1050AM MW KD 1872 15

Arts and Sciences Special Courses - Office of the Dean of Students (492-8571)

ARTD 4510 3 MULTITOPICAL COURSES . 001 0930AM-1050AM MW KD 1872 15
**Asian American Studies**

**Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences - Duane E-226 (492-8915)**

Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Graduate students need to refer to Master's Thesis, Master's Degree Candidate, or Doctoral Thesis. Please consult the department office for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee of $1 for specialized supplies and equipment (refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

**ARSC 5020** POLICY RESPONSIBLE: SAME AS ARSC 7020, STUDENTS WILL BE WAITLISTED. PRIORITY IS GIVEN TO STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE INTERDISCIPLINARY GRADUATE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY. FOR INFORMATION CALL 492-8981.

- 001 10980 0930PM-1040PM TR HEMS 104 10

**ARSC 7020** POLICY RESPONSIBLE: SAME AS ARSC 5020, STUDENTS WILL BE WAITLISTED. PRIORITY IS GIVEN TO STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE INTERDISCIPLINARY GRADUATE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY. FOR INFORMATION CALL 492-8981.

- 001 10900 0930PM-1040PM TR HEMS 104 10

### Biology

**Chemistry - Undergraduate - Ekeley M199 or M1848 (492-8950)**

Graduate - Chemistry 102 (492-8978)

This department primarily uses resequenced waitlists for undergraduate courses, and automatic waitlists for graduate courses. (See "wait lists" in the front of this schedule.) Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Graduate students need to refer to Master's Thesis, Master's Degree Candidate, or Doctoral Thesis. Please consult the department office for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee of $1 for specialized supplies and equipment (refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

**CHEM 1021**

- PREPATORY CHEMISTRY
  - PREPARED FOR 1 YEAR HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN MATH MODULES MATH 1010, 1020, AND 1030. EVENING EXAMS AT 7:00 PM ON FEBRUARY 5, MARCH 5, AND APRIL 9.

**CHEM 1027**

- PREPARED FOR A threaded CHEM 1027-A or 1027-B, OR FOR CDE CHEM 1027-A OR 1027-B. EVENING EXAMS AT 7:00 PM ON FEBRUARY 5, MARCH 5, AND APRIL 9.

**CHEM 1028**

- PREPARED FOR A threaded CHEM 1028-A or 1028-B, OR FOR CDE CHEM 1028-A OR 1028-B. EVENING EXAMS AT 7:00 PM ON FEBRUARY 5, MARCH 5, AND APRIL 9.

**Chemistry - Undergraduate - Ekeley M199 or M1848 (492-8950)**

Graduate - Chemistry 102 (492-8978)

This department primarily uses resequenced waitlists for undergraduate courses, and automatic waitlists for graduate courses. (See "wait lists" in the front of this schedule.) Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Graduate students need to refer to Master's Thesis, Master's Degree Candidate, or Doctoral Thesis. Please consult the department office for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee of $1 for specialized supplies and equipment (refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

**CHEM 1021**

- PREPATORY CHEMISTRY
  - PREPARED FOR A threaded CHEM 1021-A or 1021-B, OR FOR CDE CHEM 1021-A OR 1021-B. EVENING EXAMS AT 7:00 PM ON FEBRUARY 5, MARCH 5, AND APRIL 9.

**CHEM 1027**

- PREPARED FOR A threaded CHEM 1027-A or 1027-B, OR FOR CDE CHEM 1027-A OR 1027-B. EVENING EXAMS AT 7:00 PM ON FEBRUARY 5, MARCH 5, AND APRIL 9.

**CHEM 1028**

- PREPARED FOR A threaded CHEM 1028-A or 1028-B, OR FOR CDE CHEM 1028-A OR 1028-B. EVENING EXAMS AT 7:00 PM ON FEBRUARY 5, MARCH 5, AND APRIL 9.
Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences – Duane E-226 (492-8975)

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COST OF $21 FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT (REFER TO THE TUTION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK).

• ASTR 4800 3 SPACE SCI-PRACTICAPOLICY .......................... PREREQS ASTR 1110-1120 OR ASTR 1010-1020 OR PHYS 1110-1120 OR PHYS 2101-2120 23

• ASTR 5120 3 INTERNAL PROCESSES 2 ......................... PREREQS ASTR 1110. SAME AS ASTR 5110 23

• ASTR 5410 3 FLUID INSTABILITY WAVES .......................... PREREQS ASTR 5400. SAME AS ASTR 5410 23

• ASTR 5560 3 RADIATIVE PROCESSES ATMO .......................... PREREQS ASTR 5110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS ASTR 5560 23

• ASTR 5730 3 STELLAR ATMOSPHERIC TRANSFER ................. PREREQS ASTR 5110. SAME AS ASTR 5730 23

• ASTR 6010 3 SEMINAR IN ASTROPHYSICS .......................... PREREQ GRAD STANDING OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. 23

• ASTR 6620 3 EARTH/PLANETARY PHYSICS 2 ....................... SAME AS GEO 6620 AND PHYS 6620 23

• ASTR 6650 3 SEMINAR IN GEOPHYSICS .............................. PREREQ ASTR 6620. SAME AS ASTR 6650 23

• ASTR 7500 3 SPECIAL TOPICS IN APS .............................. PREREQ ASTR 6650. 23

Bibliography

BBBL 301 3 METH-ELECTRONIC LIB RES ............................ 10962 0030PM-0415PM MW LB B203 DS VAN TASSEL 24

* Indicates an arts and sciences core course.  Indicates a department drop/add site (January 9-23)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max. Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1117</td>
<td>GENERAL CHEM</td>
<td>HONORS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FALL, WINTER</td>
<td>DOUGHERTY</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3331</td>
<td>ORGANIC CHEMISTRY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>FALL, WINTER</td>
<td>JENSBERG</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3332</td>
<td>ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>FALL, WINTER</td>
<td>JENSBERG</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3341</td>
<td>LABORATORY CHEMISTRY 2</td>
<td>PREREQ CHEM 3321</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FALL, WINTER</td>
<td>JENSBERG</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chicano Studies**

SEE EAST ASIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

**Classics - MCDB A1B43 (492-6257)**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT CULMINATING AT $200 CREDIT HOURS (REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK).

**I. General Classics**

- **CLAS 1101 3 GREEK MYTHOLOGY**
- **CLAS 4110 3 GREEK AND ROMAN EPIC**
- **CLAS 5110 3 GREEK AND ROMAN EPIC**
- **CLAS 5810 3 PHILOSOPHY OF ARISTOTLE**

**II. Ancient History**

- **CLAS 1051 3 WORLD OF ANCIENT GREEKS**
- **CLAS 1052 3 WORLD OF ANCIENT GREEKS**
- **CLAS 1053 3 WORLD OF ANCIENT GREEKS**

**Chinese**

SEE CHINESE CLASSICAL LITERATURES AND TRANSLATIONS
CHEM 3371 3
ORG CHEM 2/CHBIOCHEM
PREREQ CHEM 3311 OR 3311 AND CHEM 3361 OR 3321 WITH
MAJORS OR GRAD STANDING OR CHEM 3311 OR 3341,
SIMILAR TO CHEM 3311. EVENING EXAMS AT 7:00 PM IN FEBRUARY 19, MARCH 19, AND APRIL 23.
0 01 1211 0900AM-0950AM MW KEL M1072 10
CHEM 3381 2
ORG CHEM 2/LAB MAJOR
PREREQ CHEM 3311 OR 3311 AND CHEM 3341 WITH GRAD STANDING OR CHEM 3371 OR 3321.
LAB 01 1211 0900AM-0950AM MW KEL M1072 10
CHEM 3421 3 INORGANIC LABORATORY
PREREQ CHEM 4011.
0 010 1200PM-1250PM TR SEE DEPT MC DUBOIS 10
CHEM 4181 4 INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS
PREREQ CHEM 4411 OR 4511.
0 01 1100AM-1150AM MW KEL M203 10
CHEM 4119 3 ENVIRONMENTAL BIOCHEMISTRY
PREREQ CHEM 3131-3331 OR 3213-3231 OR CHEM 3231.
0 011 1217 1200PM-1255PM TR KEL M227 10
CHEM 4331 3 PHYSIC CHEM/BIOPHYS, 2
PREREQ CHEM 4411 OR 4511 AND MATH 2400 OR APPM 2302, AND
PHYS 1120 OR 2220. SAME AS CHEM 4341 AND CHEM 4351. STUDENTS MAY RECEIVE CREDIT FOR
ONLY ONE OF CHEM 4331, 4341, AND 4351.
0 011 1212 1200PM-1250PM MW KEL M227 10
CHEM 4511 1 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1
PREREQ CHEM 3311 OR 3311, MATH 2400 OR APPM 2302, AND PHYS
1120 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT, COREQ PHYS 1120. SIMILAR TO CHEM 4111/5111. STUDENTS MAY RECEIVE CREDIT FOR
ONLY ONE OF CHEM 4311, 4511, AND 4511.
0 011 1220 0900AM-1045AM TR GUGG 205 J. FALE 10
CHEM 4541 2 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 2
PREREQ CHEM 4511 OR 4411 AND PHYS 1120 OR 2220. SIMILAR TO CHEM 4531.
0 01 1209 0900AM-1045AM MW KEL M203 SJ STRICKLER 10
CHEM 4541 2 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LAB
PREREQ CHEM 4411 OR 4511 OR AN EQUIVALENT COURSE IN
THERMODYNAMICS.
0 001 0100PM-0150PM TR KEL M227 10
CHEM 4561 3 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 3
PREREQ CHEM 4411 OR 4511 OR AN EQUIVALENT COURSE IN
THERMODYNAMICS. PREREQ OR CHEM 4431 OR 4531.
0 001 0100PM-0150PM MW KEL M227 10
CHEM 4711 3 GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY 1
PREREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3321. SAME AS CHEM 5711. EVENING EXAMS AT 8:00 PM ON FEBRUARY 5, MARCH 5, AND APRIL 2.
0 011 1220 1100AM-1150AM TR KEL E103 I. OTA 9
CHEM 4711 3 GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY 2
PREREQ CHEM 4711. SAME AS CHEM 4731. EVENING EXAMS AT 8:00 PM ON FEBRUARY 5, MARCH 5, AND APRIL 2.
0 01 1233 1000AM-1050AM MW CHEM 142 NG AHN 10
CHEM 4714 4 BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY
PREREQ CHEM 4714. CHEM 4743 OR MCB 3500 HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.
0 015 1123 0900AM-0950AM MW KEL M227 10
CHEM 5061 3 ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2
PREREQ GRAD STANDING.
0 01 1226 1000AM-1050AM MW KEL M227 10
CHEM 5151 3 ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY
PREREQ: GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY.
0 01 1127 1100AM-1150AM MW CC K785 CG PERROCK 10
CHEM 5151 3 ENVIRONMENTAL BIOPHYSICS
PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT CHEM 3311/3313 OR CHEM 3351/3371. BIOCHEMISTRY OR INORGANIC CHEMISTRY STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. SAME AS CHEM 4911.
0 001 0800AM-0850AM MW CHEM 133 SD COOPEY 10

I Indicates an arts and sciences core course. - Indicates a departmental drop/add period (January 9-23)

CLASS 1101 3
PREISEL, ANNE R. (SAME AS HST 1061.)
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10
CLASS 4001 3
ALEXANDER-LEHNINGER, J. (SAME AS CSE 501 AND HST 4011)
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10
CLASS 4001 3
CLAS GREEK ПОУТ THOUGHT PHILOSOPHY. SAME AS CLAS 5011.
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10
CLASS 5001 3
ALEXANDER-LEHNINGER, J. (SAME AS CSE 5011.
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10

CLASS 9001 3
SAME-APPLIED PHILOSOPHY
PREISEL, GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY.
10

CLASS 1023 4
BESIC CLASSICAL GREEK 2
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10
CLASS 1023 4
INTERMEDIATE CLASSICAL GREEK 2
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10

CLASS 1014 4
BEGINNIGN LATIN 1
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10
CLASS 1014 4
BEGINNIGN LATIN 2
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10

CLASS 2114 4
INTERMEDIATE LATIN 1
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10
CLASS 2114 4
INTERMEDIATE LATIN 2
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10
CLASS 3014 3
LATIN PROSE LIVIOIDERO
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10
CLASS 4004 3
TPC-SENECAN TRAGEDY
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10
CLASS 5004 3
TPC-SENECAN TRAGEDY
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10

CLASS 5124 3
ACCELERATED LATIN 2
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10
CLASS 7014 3
SEM-ROME REP HISTORIOG
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10

Communication - Helms 94 (492-7306)
TO ENSURE CLASS ENROLLMENT, STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THE THIRD CLASS SESSION. THOSE STUDENTS WHO DO NOT MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. INDEPENDENT STUDY WORK IS AVAILABLE AND CAN BE PURSUED BY CONSULTING THE DEPARTMENT OF FINE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. REGISTRATION FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. COURSES NUMBERED 6000 AND ABOVE ARE RESTRICTED TO GRADUATE STUDENTS.

COMM 3300 3
PUBLIC SPEAKING
CHEM 142 R. HOFHOLDORF 10

Sections 700-899 are controlled enrollment - see department for eligibility.
### Communication Disorders and Speech Science - CDSS 296 and 305 (492-6445)

Independent study course work is available. Please consult the Department Office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for Master's Thesis, Master's Degree candidates, please consult the Department Office for further information.

#### I. Didactic: All-Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 1010 3</td>
<td>Disinfectives in Society</td>
<td>CDSS 200, CDSS 220</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 3130</td>
<td>Speech &amp; Hearing Science</td>
<td>CDSS 307, CDSS 342, CDSS 350</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 4000 3</td>
<td>Multicultural Communications</td>
<td>CDSS 390, CDSS 450</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 4500 3</td>
<td>Language Development</td>
<td>CDSS 390, CDSS 450</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Didactic: Speech-Lang Pathology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 4512 3</td>
<td>Speech Disorders: Voice</td>
<td>CDSS 3130</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 5282 3</td>
<td>Acoustic Communication Disorders</td>
<td>CDSS 450, CDSS 500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 5002 3</td>
<td>Interventions in Speech, Hearing &amp; Communication</td>
<td>CDSS 424, CDSS 500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 5021 3</td>
<td>Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>CDSS 324</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates a core course. ** Indicates a department drop/add site (January 9-23).
### II. Major Technique

**All Major Technique Courses are Controlled Enrollment. Please see the Department Office for Further Information.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prereq: Course Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 4260 1 ADV JAZZ DANCE TECHNIQUE</td>
<td>PREREQ: AUDITION SAME AS DNCE 5260, ATTEND CLASS JANUARY</td>
<td>R013</td>
<td>R013</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 5260 1 ADV JAZZ DANCE TECHNIQUE</td>
<td>PREREQ: AUDITION SAME AS DNCE 4260, ATTEND CLASS JANUARY</td>
<td>R016</td>
<td>R016</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EALL 5950 1 PERSPECTIVES ON EAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prereq: Course Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. Japanese

**Students must achieve a grade of C- or better to progress to the next level of a language course. Independent study course work is available. Please consult the Department Office for further information. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20 in support of ALTec (Ref to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prereq: Course Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JPN 1025 5 BEGINNING JAPANESE 2</td>
<td>PREREQ: JPN 1010, COURSE FEE: $20</td>
<td>R012</td>
<td>R012</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JPN 1150 5 INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE 5, COURSE FEE: $20.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prereq: Course Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JPN 2125 5 INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE 5</td>
<td>PREREQ: JPN 1110, COURSE FEE: $20.</td>
<td>R017</td>
<td>R017</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JPN 3120 5 ADVANCED JAPANESE 5                    | PREREQ: JPN 3110.                               | R017        | R017        | 10            |

**JPN 4320 3 CLASSICAL JAPANESE 3                   | PREREQ: JPN 4110.                               | R017        | R017        | 10            |

**JPN 5150 3 LITERARY TRANSLATION                   | PREREQ: GRAD STANDING or INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.     | R017        | R017        | 10            |

**JPN 5410 2 THEOLOGY AND CULTURE                   | TAUGHT WITH COM 5450-022.                        | R013        | R013        | 10            |

**V. Japanese Courses in English**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prereq: Course Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JPN 3441 3 LANGUAGES JAPANESE SOCIETY</td>
<td>PREREQ: JPN 2120.</td>
<td>R017</td>
<td>R017</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Economics - Economics 212 (492-6394)

**This department primarily uses reordered wait lists. See "wait lists" in the front of this schedule. All recitations begin the second week of class. Independent study course work is available. Please consult the Department Office for further information. Selected students needing to register for masters theses, masters degree candidates, or doctoral theses, please consult the Department Office for further information. Graduation standing is required for all graduate level courses. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $18 for specialized supplies and equipment (refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prereq: Course Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1078 3 MATH TOOLS FOR ECON 1</td>
<td>PREREQ: ECON 2021, COURSE FEE: $18.</td>
<td>R013</td>
<td>R013</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECON 1088 3 MATH TOOLS FOR ECON 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prereq: Course Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2020 4 PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>SIMILAR TO ECON 2021 AND ECON 2020.</td>
<td>R013</td>
<td>R013</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECON 420 3 RESEARCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prereq: Course Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECOG 1010 3 ECOG 1010</td>
<td>PREREQ: ECOG 1010, COURSE FEE: $20.</td>
<td>R013</td>
<td>R013</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECON 482 3 ECON 482**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prereq: Course Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 482 3 ECON 482</td>
<td>PREREQ: ECON 482, COURSE FEE: $20.</td>
<td>R013</td>
<td>R013</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
East Asian Languages and Literatures -

McKenna 16 (492-6639)

I. Chinese

Students must achieve a grade of C- or better to progress to the next level of a language course. Independent study course work is available. Please consult the Department Office for further information. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20 in support of ALTec (Refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

- CHN 100: 5
  BEGINNING CHINESE 2
  PREREQ: CHN 101 OR EQUIV.
  COURSE FEE: $20
  010 9:00AM-9:50AM TR
  EKLC E1875
  28
  0 PRACTICE
  R011 22296 9:00AM-9:50AM TR
  EKLC E1875
  14
  010 10:00AM-10:50AM TR
  EKLC E1875
  14
  0 PRACTICE
  R021 22911 10:00AM-10:50AM TR
  EKLC E1875
  14
  010 11:00AM-11:50AM TR
  EKLC E1875
  14
  0 PRACTICE
  R031 23191 11:00AM-11:50AM TR
  EKLC E1875
  14

- CHN 2120: 5
  INTERMEDIATE CHINESE 2
  PREREQ: CHN 2110 OR EQUIV.
  COURSE FEE: $20
  010 10:00AM-10:50AM TR
  CUCE 212
  ML ZHOU
  15
  010 11:00AM-11:50AM TR
  CUCE 212
  ML ZHOU
  15
  010 12:00PM-12:50PM TR
  MKNA 204
  ML ZHOU
  15
  010 1:00PM-1:50PM TR
  MKNA 204
  ML ZHOU
  15

- CHN 3240: 4
  ROGUES-CLASSICAL CHINESE
  PREREQ: CHN 3110 OR EQUIV.
  COURSE FEE: $20
  010 9:00AM-9:50AM TR
  MKNA 204
  ML ZHOU
  15
  020 10:00AM-10:50AM TR
  MKNA 204
  ML ZHOU
  15

- CHN 4120: 3
  PROS MODERN CHINESE
  010 10:00AM-10:50AM TR
  MKNA 204
  SW CHAN
  15
  010 11:00AM-11:50AM TR
  MKNA 204
  SW CHAN
  15

- CHN 5540: 3
  HIST OF THE CHINESE LANGUAGE
  010 11:00AM-11:50AM TR
  MKNA 204
  ML ZHOU
  15
  010 12:00PM-12:50PM TR
  MKNA 204
  ML ZHOU
  15

- CHN 5150: 3
  PREPARED GRADUATE STUDENT INSTRUCTOR
  010 10:00AM-10:50AM TR
  MKNA 204
  HC GOLDBLATT
  12
  010 11:00AM-11:50AM TR
  MKNA 204
  HC GOLDBLATT
  12

- CHN 5860: 3
  TOPIC/SEARLY MODERN LIT
  010 10:00AM-10:50AM TR
  MKNA 204
  VC BASS
  15

II. Chinese Courses in English

- CHN 2241: 3
  FILMOGRAPHY/CHINESE CULT
  COURSE FEE: $20
  010 10:00AM-10:50AM TR
  MUEN E417
  15

- CHN 4551: 3
  20TH C LIT/TRANSLATION
  010 9:00AM-9:50AM TR
  HMLS 267
  15

III. East Asian Languages and Literatures

- EALL 1011: 4
  INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN CIV
  010 10:00AM-10:50AM TR
  EN 3046
  15

- PRACTICE
  R011 22108 10:00AM-10:50AM TR
  DUAN 2027
  19
  010 11:00AM-11:50AM TR
  DUAN 2027
  19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Unit Hours</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 3070.3</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMICS</td>
<td></td>
<td>HMC 189</td>
<td>12:00PM-12:50PM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 3100.3</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td></td>
<td>HMC 189</td>
<td>10:00AM-10:50AM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 3110.3</td>
<td>INTRODUCTORY MACROECONOMICS</td>
<td></td>
<td>HMC 189</td>
<td>12:00PM-12:50PM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 3130.3</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL MACROECONOMICS</td>
<td></td>
<td>HMC 189</td>
<td>10:00AM-10:50AM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 3160.3</td>
<td>APPLICATIONS OF ECONOMICS</td>
<td></td>
<td>HMC 189</td>
<td>12:00PM-12:50PM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- ECON 3070.3: PREREQ: ECON 1000 or 2010-2020.
- ECON 3100.3: PREREQ: ECON 1000 or 2010, SIMILAR.
- ECON 3130.3: PREREQ: ECON 1000 or 2010, SIMILAR.
- ECON 3160.3: PREREQ: ECON 1000 or 2010.
**Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology - Ramaley N122 (492-8981)**

This department follows the General Registration and Enrollment Guidelines located under the heading "College of Arts and Sciences." Page 36. This department uses both automatic and resequenced wait lists. (See "Using Wait Lists" in the front of this schedule.) Independent study course work is available. Please consult the Department Office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for master's theses, master's degree candidates, or doctoral theses, please consult the Department for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee of $21 for specialized supplies and equipment (refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

- **EP01 100** |  **Biology-Human Approach 2** |  **Prereq EP01 1020, Similar to EP01 1020. Recommended for non-science majors. Evening exams for all sections will be held Friday & Saturday 6-8 PM.**

  - **001** |  1200PM-0215PM |  RAMY C250 |  MF |  Cundiff 196
  - **002** |  2000PM-0250PM |  RAMY C250 |  MF |  Cundiff 121

**Flexible Scheduling.**

**English as a Second Language - Woodbury 308 (492-8041)**

ESL courses do not count toward graduation hours. Placement in ESL courses is by test or instructor consent.

- **ESL110** |  3 |  **Spoken English for F-S** |  001 |  18252 |  0900AM-0950AM |  MWF |  Hale 240
- **ESL112** |  3 |  **Adv Spoken English for F-S** |  001 |  15251 |  1030AM-1120AM |  T-TH |  Kuna 204
- **ESL1210** |  3 |  **Written Composition for F-S** |  001 |  15228 |  0800AM-0915AM |  TR |  MLA 204
- **ESL1220** |  3 |  **Adv Written Comp for F-S** |  001 |  15229 |  0900AM-1015AM |  TR |  MLA 204
- **ESL320** |  3 |  **Adv Applied Engl Str-F-S** |  001 |  23924 |  0920AM-0950AM |  TTH |  MLA 204

- **ENGL 1101** |  3 |  **Backgrounds of British and American Literature**
- **ENGL 2621** |  3 |  **Intro Poetry Workshop**
- **ENGL 2651** |  3 |  **Intro Fiction Workshop**
- **ENGL 2831** |  3 |  **Intro Fiction Workshop**
- **ENGL 2851** |  3 |  **Intro Fiction Workshop**
- **ENGL 2921** |  3 |  **Intro Poetry Workshop**
- **ENGL 2951** |  3 |  **Intro Fiction Workshop**
- **ENGL 4191** |  3 |  **Advanced Poetry Workshop**
- **ENGL 4191** |  3 |  **Advanced Fiction Workshop**
- **ENGL 4211** |  3 |  **Advanced Poetry Workshop**
- **ENGL 4211** |  3 |  **Advanced Fiction Workshop**
- **ENGL 4701** |  3 |  **Scriptwriting Workshop**

**III. Backgrounds of British and American Literature**

- **ENGL 2621** |  3 |  **Intro Poetry Workshop**
  - **ENGL 2601** |  **ENGL 2611** |  **ENGL 2621** |  **ENGL 2631**
    - **ENGL 2641** |  **ENGL 2651** |  **ENGL 2661** |  **ENGL 2671**
      - **ENGL 2681** |  **ENGL 2691**

**IV. British Literature**

- **ENGL 3503** |  **Survey of British Lit 1**
  - **ENGL 3513** |  **Survey of British Lit 2**
    - **ENGL 3523** |  **Shakespeare 1**
      - **ENGL 3533** |  **Shakespeare 2**
        - **ENGL 3543** |  **Shakespeare 3**
          - **ENGL 3553** |  **Shakespeare 4**

**V. American Literature**

- **ENGL 3654** |  **Survey of American Lit 1**
  - **ENGL 4564** |  **Studs-Amer Lit 18th C Nov**
    - **ENGL 4564** |  **Studs-Amer Lit Mar-Tau**
      - **ENGL 4613** |  **The Later Victorians**

**VI. Theory**

- **ENGL 3115** |  **F-P-Postmodernism**
  - **ENGL 3115** |  **F-P-Postmodernism**
    - **ENGL 3115** |  **F-P-Postmodernism**
      - **ENGL 3115** |  **F-P-Postmodernism**

YII. Popular Culture
ENGL 3263 3 FOLKLORE 1, \hspace{1cm} \text{PREREQ} SOPH STANDING.
001 22879 0200PM-0250PM MW ECON 205 LM BELL 35
ENGL 3246 Sections are special topics courses. Students may receive credit for these courses up to two times for different topics but not in the same semester. PREREQ SOPH STANDING.
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 3263 3 TPC-STUDIES IN SCIFICT.} 010 0800AM-0850AM M/W LIBR N4249 *UNASSIGNED 25
012 1000AM-1050AM M/W LIBR N4249 *UNASSIGNED 25
013 1100AM-1150AM M/W LIBR N4249 *UNASSIGNED 25
ENGL 4016 3 LIT & PSYCHOPATHOLOGY, \hspace{1cm} \text{PREREQ JR STANDING.}
001 22881 1200PM-1250PM MWF EDUC 143 CL PROUDFT 35
ENGL 4296 3 FOLKLORE 2, THIS IS AN HONORS PROGRAM COURSE. PLEASE SEE THE HONORS PROGRAM OFFICE, LIBR M402C, FOR ELIGIBILITY AND REGISTRATION INFORMATION.
\hspace{1cm} \text{880 0300PM-0550PM M/W LIBR M402 CL PRESTON 20}

VIII. Multicultural Literature
ENGL 2747 3 SURVEY OF CHICANO LIT, \hspace{1cm} \text{SAME AS CHST 2742.}
001 22884 1200PM-1250PM M/W HALE 265 K RIOS 25
ENGL 3371 IS A SPECIAL TOPIC COURSE. Students may receive credit for this course up to two times for different topics but not in the same semester.
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 3371 3 TPC-HARLEM RENAISSANCE.} 001 22888 1100AM-1150AM M/W ECON 2 TJ ROWDEN 35
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 3677 3 JEWISH-AMERICAN FICTION, \hspace{1cm} \text{PREREQ SOPH STANDING.} SECTION 880 IS AN HONORS PROGRAM COURSE. PLEASE SEE THE HONORS PROGRAM OFFICE, LIBR M402C, FOR ELIGIBILITY AND REGISTRATION INFORMATION.
\hspace{1cm} \text{880 0300PM-0550PM M/W LIBR M402 CL PRESTON 20}
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 4467 3 CONTEMP AFRICAN AM LIT 1, SAME AS CHST 4462. \hspace{1cm} \text{PREREQ JR STANDING.} }
\hspace{1cm} \text{880 0300PM-0550PM M/W LIBR M402 CL PRESTON 20}

IX. Gender Studies
ENGL 2708 3 INTRO TO LES-BI-GAY LIT, \hspace{1cm} \text{SAME AS CHST 2708.}
001 22909 0200PM-0415PM TR HLM 267 SJULHASZ 35
ENGL 3218 is a gender studies course. This course is open to students of any gender.
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 3218 3 GENDER STUDIES.} 002 22903 0420PM-0630PM M W HLM 267 SJULHASZ 35
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 3228 3 TPC-WOMEN IN FILM.} 002 22903 0420PM-0630PM M W HLM 267 SJULHASZ 35
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 3232 3 TPC-AFRICAN AM PLAYWRTS.} 004 23207 0800AM-0915AM TR HLM 267 PLWOMAN 35
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 3268 3 TPC-PROSE WMN SINCE 1868, \hspace{1cm} \text{PREREQ SOPH STANDING. SAME AS WMST 3268.} } 002 22894 0920AM-1045AM TR HLM 267 RLWOMAN 35

X. Graduate Courses
PREREQ GRAD STANDING IN ENGL
ENGL 5109 3 TPC-CULT & PSYCHOMETRY, \hspace{1cm} \text{PREREQ SOPH STANDING.}
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 5109 3 TPC-CLINTON FE-DIESELE.} 001 23209 0300PM-0530PM M/W HLM 104 RLHAFER 15
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 5119 3 VICTORIAN SURVEY.} 001 22901 0200PM-0430PM TR HLM 5499 KE EGGERT 15
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 5139 3 TPC-THIRD WLD FEM THRY.} 001 22906 0330PM-0550PM M/W LIBR N4249 SA ZEMKA 15
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 5149 3 TPC-BLACKS IN BRITAIN.} 001 23003 0300PM-0630PM M/W HLM 263 K RIOS 10
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 5159 3 TPC-CLINTON FE-DIESELE.} 001 23003 0300PM-0630PM M/W HLM 263 K RIOS 10
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 5169 3 TPC-CRITICAL ANALYSIS I.} 001 23205 0300PM-0530PM M/W HLM 104 TJ ROWDEN 10
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 5179 3 TPC-CRITICAL ANALYSIS II.} 001 23205 0300PM-0530PM M/W HLM 104 TJ ROWDEN 10
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 5189 3 TPC-CRITICAL ANALYSIS III.} 001 23205 0300PM-0530PM M/W HLM 104 TJ ROWDEN 10
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 5219 3 POETRY WORKSHOP.} 001 23195 0300PM-0530PM M/W HLM 104 L HOGAN 15
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 5289 3 STUDIES IN PROSE.} 001 23195 0300PM-0530PM M/W HLM 104 L HOGAN 15
\hspace{1cm} \text{\& ENGL 5710 3 TPC-ROMANTIC WMN POETS.} 001 23195 0300PM-0530PM M/W HLM 104 L HOGAN 15

* indicates an arts and sciences core course. Indicates a departmental add site (January 9-23)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Class Type</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>EPOB 3660</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220, 230-240, OR EQUIV, AND CHEM 1071, 1211, OR 1171. THIS COURSE USES ANIMALS AND OR ANIMAL TISSUES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 1100AM-1155AM MWF HALE 270 HB AUSTIN</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 LAB</td>
<td>14588</td>
<td>0200PM-0500PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N176</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 LAB</td>
<td>14589</td>
<td>0100PM-0400PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N165</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 LAB</td>
<td>14590</td>
<td>0500PM-0800PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N166</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 LAB</td>
<td>14591</td>
<td>0600PM-0900PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N168</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 LAB</td>
<td>14592</td>
<td>0200PM-0500PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N165</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 LAB</td>
<td>14593</td>
<td>0100PM-0400PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N167</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 LAB</td>
<td>14594</td>
<td>0500PM-0800PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N170</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 LAB</td>
<td>14595</td>
<td>0600PM-0900PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N175</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 LAB</td>
<td>14596</td>
<td>0200PM-0500PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N176</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 LAB</td>
<td>14597</td>
<td>0100PM-0400PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N177</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 LAB</td>
<td>14598</td>
<td>0500PM-0800PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N178</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 LAB</td>
<td>14599</td>
<td>0600PM-0900PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N179</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>EPOB 3470</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220, 230-240, OR EQUIV, AND CHEM 1071, 1211, OR 1171. THIS COURSE USES ANIMALS AND OR ANIMAL TISSUES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 1100AM-1155AM MWF HALE 270 HB AUSTIN</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 LAB</td>
<td>14523</td>
<td>0200PM-0500PM M</td>
<td>RAMY N173</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 LAB</td>
<td>14524</td>
<td>0100PM-0400PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 LAB</td>
<td>14525</td>
<td>0600PM-0900PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 LAB</td>
<td>14526</td>
<td>0700PM-1000PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 LAB</td>
<td>14527</td>
<td>0800PM-1100PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 LAB</td>
<td>14528</td>
<td>0900PM-1200PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 LAB</td>
<td>14529</td>
<td>1000PM-1300PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 LAB</td>
<td>14530</td>
<td>1100PM-1400PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 LAB</td>
<td>14531</td>
<td>1200PM-1500PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 LAB</td>
<td>14532</td>
<td>1300PM-1600PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 LAB</td>
<td>14533</td>
<td>1400PM-1700PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 LAB</td>
<td>14534</td>
<td>1500PM-1800PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 LAB</td>
<td>14535</td>
<td>1600PM-1900PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 LAB</td>
<td>14536</td>
<td>1700PM-2000PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 LAB</td>
<td>14537</td>
<td>1800PM-2100PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 LAB</td>
<td>14538</td>
<td>1900PM-2200PM M</td>
<td>RAMY C209</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. American Indian Studies

This department follows the general registration and enrollment guidelines located under the heading "College of Arts and Sciences," page 36.

A. AIST 1125 3 NONWEST CULT-CHIHN-KUO

SAME AS ANTH 1125.

A. AIST 2015 3 TOPICAL ISS/STUDIES

SAME AS HIST 2015.

A. AIST 3020 3 American History

SAME AS HIST 3020.

A. AIST 3153 3 INTRO CHICANOS/CHICANOAMERICANS

SAME AS CHST 3153.

A. ETHN 1800 3 AMERICAN ETHNIC STUDIES

SAME AS ENGL 1800.

III. Asian-American Studies

This department follows the general registration and enrollment guidelines located under the heading "College of Arts and Sciences," page 36.

A. AIST 1015 3 INTRO ASIAN AMER STUDIES

SAME AS ANTH 1015.

A. CHST 3420 3 TPC-SOUTH ASIAN IN U.S.

SAME AS SPAN 3420.

A. ETHN 3000 3 TPC-SOCY&AFRICANAMERCNS

SAME AS ANTH 3000.

IV. Chicano Studies

This department follows the general registration and enrollment guidelines located under the heading "College of Arts and Sciences," page 36. Independent study course works are available. Please consult the department office for further information.

A. CHST 1015 3 INTRO CHICANO STUDIES

SAME AS ENGL 2747.

A. CHST 3153 3 TPC-SOUTH AMER STUDIES

SAME AS SPAN 3153.

A. CHST 3228 3 CONTEMP CHICANO/CHICANOS

SAME AS SPAN 3228.

A. CHST 4000 3 HISPANIC STUDIES

SAME AS SPAN 4000/5000.

A. CHST 4128 3 EMERGENCE OF MOD MEXICO

SAME AS HISP 4128.

V. Ethnic Studies

A. ETHN 1015 3 US RACE/ETHNIC RELATIONS

SAME AS SOCY 1015.

A. ETHN 1800 3 AMERICAN ETHNIC LITERATURES

SAME AS ENGL 1800.

A. ETHN 2900 3 INTRO TO ETHNIC STUDIES

SAME AS SOW 2900.

A. ETHN 3105 3 TPC-PRISONS/CULTURE

SAME AS SPAN 3105.

A. ETHN 4519 3 RESEARCH PRACTICUM/ETHN

SAME AS SPAN 4519.

A. ETHN 4950 3 SENIOR SEMINAR IN ETHN

SAME AS ANTH 4950.
I. Production

ALL FILM PRODUCTION COURSES HAVE A COURSE FEE CALCULATED AT $50/CREDIT HOUR.

**FILM 2000**
- BEGINNING FILMMAKING
  - RESTRICTED TO FILM MAJORS UNTIL NOV 30
    - CRNs: 001, 002, 003
      - 1200PM-0200PM TR SEE DEPT DRYANNACI 20

**FILM 2400**
- INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO
  - RESTRICTED TO FILM MAJORS, PRIOR FLM 2000
    - CRNs: 001, 002
      - 1200PM-0100PM MF HUNT 109 F BRUCK 20

**FILM 3003**
- MAJ M/FILM BIOGRAPHIES
  - CRNs: 001, 002
    - 0900AM-1100AM MF HUNT 109 F BRUCK 15

**FILM 3010**
- FILM PRODUCTION TOPICS
  - PRIOR FLM 2000
    - SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY
    - CRN: 001
      - 0900AM-1110AM TR KITCH 35 S STEERS 15

**FILM 3500**
- INTERMEDIA FILMMAKING
  - PRIOR FLM 2000 or 2300, AND FLM 2400
    - CRNs: 002, 003
      - 1200PM-0200PM TR KITCH 118 S SOLOMON 15

**FILM 3900**
- 1-6 FILM STUDIES INTERNSHIP
  - PRIOR FLM 2000, 3500, AND INSTRUCTOR CONSENT
    - CRN: 001
      - 1000AM-0300PM MWF KITCH 118 J AYANSON 15

**FILM 4500**
- ADVANCED FILMMAKING
  - PRIOR FLM 2000, 2400, 3500, AND INSTRUCTOR CONSENT
    - SECTION 001
      - 0900AM-1100AM TR KITCH 35 S STEERS 15
          - DEPARTMENTAL SCREENING TIME

II. History

ALL CRITICAL STUDIES COURSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $50.

**FILM 3961**
- FILM HISTORY 2
  - PRIOR FLM 1002 AND 2011, OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT
    - CRN: 001
      - 0900AM-1100AM MWF F A N141 M BARLOW 125

III. Genre and Movements

ALL CRITICAL STUDIES COURSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $50.

**FILM 1502**
- INTRO FILM STUDIES
  - REGISTRATION FOR THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO FILM MAJORS UNTIL NOV 30 AND OPENS TO NON-MAJORS DECEMBER 1
    - CRN: 001
      - 0900AM-1100AM TR GEOL 121 J PALSMIEER 150

**FILM 3002**
- MAJOR FILM/VIDEO COURSES
  - CRN: 001
    - 1200PM-0200PM TR MAJORS ONLY M BARLOW 35

**FILM 3014**
- WOMEN AND FILM
  - CRN: 001
    - 0900AM-1100AM MW DUVN 124 O J PALSMIEER 35

IV. Topics

ALL CRITICAL STUDIES COURSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $50.

**FILM 3003**
- MAJOR FILM/DIRECTORS
  - CRN: 001
    - 0900AM-1100AM TR MB BARLOW 35

**FILM 3013**
- WOMEN AND FILM
  - CRN: 001
    - 0900AM-1100AM MW DUVN 124 O J PALSMIEER 35

---

*Indicates an arts and sciences core course.  **Indicates a department drop/add site (January 9-23)*

---

**Film Studies - Hunter 102 (492-7574)**

THIS DEPARTMENT FOLLOWS THE GENERAL REGISTRATION AND ENROLLMENT GUIDELINES LOCATED UNDER THE HEADING "COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES." PAGE 36. STUDENTS ENROLLED AND WAIT LISTED MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. ALL LABS WILL MEET THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INEXPENSIVE RENTAL EQUIPMENT FOR ALL PRODUCTION COURSES IS AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. ADMISSION TO ANY CLASS AFTER THE THIRD MEETING IS CONTINGENT UPON PROFESSOR'S PERMISSION. STUDENTS WHO MISS MORE THAN THE EQUIVALENT OF ONE AND ONE-HALF WEEKS MAY BE EXCLUDED. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $50 PER COURSE OR $50 PER CREDIT HOUR (PRODUCTION COURSES) FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT (REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK).

I. Production

ALL FILM PRODUCTION COURSES HAVE A COURSE FEE CALCULATED AT $50/CREDIT HOUR.

**FILM 2000**
- BEGINNING FILMMAKING
  - RESTRICTED TO FILM MAJORS UNTIL NOV 30
    - CRNs: 001, 002, 003
      - 1200PM-0200PM TR SEE DEPT DRYANNACI 20

**FILM 2400**
- INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO
  - RESTRICTED TO FILM MAJORS, PRIOR FLM 2000
    - CRNs: 001, 002
      - 1200PM-0100PM MF HUNT 109 F BRUCK 20

**FILM 3003**
- MAJ M/FILM BIOGRAPHIES
  - CRNs: 001, 002
    - 0900AM-1100AM MF HUNT 109 F BRUCK 15

**FILM 3010**
- FILM PRODUCTION TOPICS
  - PRIOR FLM 2000
    - SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY
    - CRN: 001
      - 0900AM-1110AM TR KITCH 35 S STEERS 15

**FILM 3500**
- INTERMEDIA FILMMAKING
  - PRIOR FLM 2000 or 2300, AND FLM 2400
    - CRNs: 002, 003
      - 1200PM-0200PM TR KITCH 118 S SOLOMON 15

**FILM 3900**
- 1-6 FILM STUDIES INTERNSHIP
  - PRIOR FLM 2000, 3500, AND INSTRUCTOR CONSENT
    - CRN: 001
      - 1000AM-0300PM MWF KITCH 118 J AYANSON 15

**FILM 4500**
- ADVANCED FILMMAKING
  - PRIOR FLM 2000, 2400, 3500, AND INSTRUCTOR CONSENT
    - SECTION 001
      - 0900AM-1100AM TR KITCH 35 S STEERS 15
          - DEPARTMENTAL SCREENING TIME

II. History

ALL CRITICAL STUDIES COURSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $50.

**FILM 3961**
- FILM HISTORY 2
  - PRIOR FLM 1002 AND 2011, OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT
    - CRN: 001
      - 0900AM-1100AM MWF F A N141 M BARLOW 125

III. Genre and Movements

ALL CRITICAL STUDIES COURSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $50.

**FILM 1502**
- INTRO FILM STUDIES
  - REGISTRATION FOR THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO FILM MAJORS UNTIL NOV 30 AND OPENS TO NON-MAJORS DECEMBER 1
    - CRN: 001
      - 0900AM-1100AM TR GEOL 121 J PALSMIEER 150

**FILM 3002**
- MAJOR FILM/VIDEO COURSES
  - CRN: 001
    - 1200PM-0200PM TR MAJORS ONLY M BARLOW 35

**FILM 3014**
- WOMEN AND FILM
  - CRN: 001
    - 0900AM-1100AM MW DUVN 124 O J PALSMIEER 35

IV. Topics

ALL CRITICAL STUDIES COURSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $50.

**FILM 3003**
- MAJOR FILM/DIRECTORS
  - CRN: 001
    - 0900AM-1100AM TR MB BARLOW 35

**FILM 3013**
- WOMEN AND FILM
  - CRN: 001
    - 0900AM-1100AM MW DUVN 124 O J PALSMIEER 35
V. Sculpture

FINE 1004 2 BASIC SCULPTURE
FINE 1514 3 BASIC SCULPTURE
FINE 2504 3 MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES
VI. Ceramics

FINE 1875 2 INTRO CERAMIC SURVEY
001 15268 0700PM-0900PM MW F A C180 2
002 15269 0900AM-1100AM MW F A C180 2

FINE 2085 3 FIRST YEAR HANDBUILDING
001 15300 0800AM-1200PM MW F A C180 2
002 15301 0900AM-1200PM MW F A C180 2
003 15302 1000AM-0100PM MW F A C180 2

FINE 2095 3 FIRST YEAR WHEELTHROWING
001 15300 0800AM-1200PM MW F A C180 2
002 15301 0900AM-1200PM MW F A C180 2
003 15302 1000AM-0100PM MW F A C180 2

FINE 3085 3 INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS
001 15264 0700PM-0900PM MW F A C180 2
002 15265 0900AM-1200PM MW F A C180 2
003 15266 1000AM-0100PM MW F A C180 2

FINE 4085 3 ADVANCED CERAMICS
001 15480 0700PM-0900PM MW F A C180 2
002 15481 0900AM-1200PM MW F A C180 2
003 15482 1000AM-0100PM MW F A C180 2

FINE 4095 3 CERAMICS SEMINAR
001 15480 0700PM-0900PM MW F A C180 2
002 15481 0900AM-1200PM MW F A C180 2
003 15482 1000AM-0100PM MW F A C180 2

FINE 5075 3 GRADUATE CERAMICS
001 15549 TBA JO QUINN 15

FINE 5085 3 GRADUATE CERAMICS
001 15549 TBA JO QUINN 15

FINE 5095 3 GRAD CERAMICS SEMINAR
001 15552 0530PM-0800PM MW F A C180 2

VII. Art Teacher Certification

FINE 3620 2 TOCHNG ART/TEACHER CLASSES
001 15737 0800AM-1215PM TR F A C140 A ROSATO 10

VIII. Seminars and Special Topics

FINE 3007 3 WRITING THE VISUAL ARTS
001 15398 1230PM-0215PM M-F F A C190 L PRUITT 20
002 15399 0800AM-1215PM MW F A C190 L PRUITT 20
003 15400 0800AM-1215PM TR F A C190 L PRUITT 20

FINE 3097 1 TPC-ART MTLS/SEC SCHOOLS
001 15350 0900AM-1015AM MW F A C190 L PRUITT 20

FINE 3327 3 WOMEN'S ART ISSUES
001 15990 1230PM-0115PM MW F A C190 L PRUITT 20

FINE 3997 14 FINE ARTS INTERNSHIP
001 15654 0100PM-0520PM MW F A C190 L PRUITT 20

FINE 4087 3 SEL TPC CONTEMPORARY ART
001 15467 0400PM-0600PM M F A C180 L HERRITT 5

FINE 4097 3 SPECIAL TOPICS
001 15288 1230PM-0215PM M-F F A C180 L HERRITT 5
002 15289 0800AM-1215PM MW F A C180 L HERRITT 5
003 15290 0800AM-1215PM TR F A C180 L HERRITT 5

FINE 4117 3 BFA SEMINAR
001 15483 0800AM-1000AM MW F A C180 L HERRITT 5

FINE 4137 3 F A GALLERY OPERATION CLASS
001 15471 1000AM-1200PM MW F A C180 L HERRITT 5

FINE 5007 3 SEL TPC CONTEMPORARY ART
001 15551 0400PM-0600PM MW F A C180 L HERRITT 5

FINE 5007 3 SPECIAL TOPICS
001 15553 0900AM-1100AM MW F A C180 L HERRITT 5

French - Helmer 290A (492-7226)

STUDENTS WHO EARNED LESS THAN A C- IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. ANY STUDENT WITH THREE UNEXCUSED ABSENCES DURING THE SCHEDULED ADJUSTMENT PERIOD MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL COURSES IN WHICH THEY ARE DESIRING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE OR DOCTORAL THESIS. PLEASE CONSULT THE GRADUATE ADVISOR REHESSED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT WITH AN ADVISEE FEE OF $20-$50 IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC (REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK).

FREN 1010 5 BEGINNING FRENCH
001 15732 0800AM-0900AM MW FLS 191 22
002 15733 0800AM-0900AM FLS 191 22
003 15734 1000AM-1050AM FLS 191 22
004 15735 1100AM-1150AM FLS 191 22
005 15736 1200PM-1250PM FLS 191 22
006 15737 0100PM-0200PM FLS 191 22
007 15738 0200PM-0300PM FLS 191 22

FREN 1020 5 BEGINNING FRENCH
001 15732 0800AM-0900AM MW FLS 191 22
002 15740 1000AM-1050AM FLS 191 22
003 15741 1100AM-1150AM FLS 191 22
004 15742 1200PM-1250PM FLS 191 22
005 15743 0100PM-0150PM FLS 191 22
006 15744 0200PM-0300PM FLS 191 22

FREN 1050 5 BEGINNING FRENCH REVIEW
001 15745 0800AM-0900AM MW FLS 191 22
002 15746 1200PM-1250PM FLS 191 22

FREN 1800 3 FRENCH LIT/TRANSLATION
001 15747 1100AM-1150AM FLS 241 W MOTT 22

FREN 2110 3 2ND YR FREN/GRAMMAR READ 1
001 15753 0800AM-0900AM MW FLS 191 22
002 15754 1000AM-1100AM MW FLS 191 22
003 15755 1100AM-1150AM MW FLS 191 22
004 15756 1200PM-1250PM MW FLS 191 22
005 15757 0100PM-0150PM MW FLS 191 22
006 15758 0200PM-0300PM MW FLS 191 22

FREN 2120 3 2ND YR FREN/GRAMMAR READ 2
001 15757 0800AM-0900AM MW FLS 191 22
002 15758 1000AM-1100AM MW FLS 191 22
003 15759 1200PM-1250PM MW FLS 191 22
004 15760 0100PM-0150PM MW FLS 191 22
005 15761 0200PM-0300PM MW FLS 191 22

FREN 2500 3 CONVERSATION IN FRENCH
001 15762 1000AM-1100AM MW FLS 191 22

FREN 3010 3 FR PHONE/HAND/PRONUN
001 15764 0900AM-1100AM MW FLS 191 22
002 15765 1100AM-1150AM MW FLS 191 22
003 15766 0800AM-0900AM MW FLS 191 22
004 15767 1000AM-1100AM MW FLS 191 22
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Course Department</th>
<th>Core Course Number</th>
<th>Core Course Title</th>
<th>Sec Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes/Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3301</td>
<td>MOUNTAIN CLIMATOLOGY</td>
<td>SAME AS GEOG 4391</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>22600</td>
<td>0200PM-0250PMT</td>
<td>GUGG 206</td>
<td>RG BARRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3391</td>
<td>SEMINAR IN BIOGEOGRAPHY</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>23002</td>
<td>0200PM-0250PMT</td>
<td>GUGG 101</td>
<td>SE Batty</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 6211</td>
<td>READING IN CLIMATOLOGY</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>23600</td>
<td>0200PM-0250PMT</td>
<td>GUGG 100</td>
<td>SEC DEPT</td>
<td>RG BARRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 6411</td>
<td>HYDROLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY</td>
<td>SAME AS GEOG 6241</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>21421</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TN CANE</td>
<td>JCPIT/UK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. Human and Cultural Geography

GEOG 19823 | WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY | NOTE: RECOMMENDATIONS WILL BEGIN ON TUES., JANUARY 20, 1986. | 100 | 1100AM-1150AM | MCB R22/28 G. GAILE | 40 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Course Department</th>
<th>Core Course Number</th>
<th>Core Course Title</th>
<th>Sec Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes/Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 19823</td>
<td>WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>22551</td>
<td>1200AM-1250AM</td>
<td>MUEN 212</td>
<td>R109</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>002</td>
<td>22560</td>
<td>1200AM-1250AM</td>
<td>MUEN 212</td>
<td>R110</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>003</td>
<td>22565</td>
<td>1200AM-1250AM</td>
<td>MUEN 212</td>
<td>R111</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>004</td>
<td>22570</td>
<td>1200AM-1250AM</td>
<td>MUEN 212</td>
<td>R112</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>005</td>
<td>22575</td>
<td>1200AM-1250AM</td>
<td>MUEN 212</td>
<td>R113</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>006</td>
<td>22580</td>
<td>1200AM-1250AM</td>
<td>MUEN 212</td>
<td>R114</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>007</td>
<td>22585</td>
<td>1200AM-1250AM</td>
<td>MUEN 212</td>
<td>R115</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>008</td>
<td>22590</td>
<td>1200AM-1250AM</td>
<td>MUEN 212</td>
<td>R116</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>009</td>
<td>22595</td>
<td>1200AM-1250AM</td>
<td>MUEN 212</td>
<td>R117</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
<td>22600</td>
<td>1200AM-1250AM</td>
<td>MUEN 212</td>
<td>R118</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>011</td>
<td>22605</td>
<td>1200AM-1250AM</td>
<td>MUEN 212</td>
<td>R119</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>012</td>
<td>22610</td>
<td>1200AM-1250AM</td>
<td>MUEN 212</td>
<td>R120</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GEOG 2002 | GEOG OF GLOBAL CHANGE | NOTE: RECOMMENDATIONS WILL BEGIN ON TUES., JANUARY 20, 1986. | 100 | 1200PM-1250PM | MCB R22/28 G. GAILE | 40 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Course Department</th>
<th>Core Course Number</th>
<th>Core Course Title</th>
<th>Sec Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes/Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2002</td>
<td>GEOG OF GLOBAL CHANGE</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>22551</td>
<td>0200PM-0315PMT</td>
<td>MCB R22/28 G. GAILE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>002</td>
<td>22560</td>
<td>0200PM-0315PMT</td>
<td>MCB R22/28 G. GAILE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>003</td>
<td>22565</td>
<td>0200PM-0315PMT</td>
<td>MCB R22/28 G. GAILE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>004</td>
<td>22570</td>
<td>0200PM-0315PMT</td>
<td>MCB R22/28 G. GAILE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>005</td>
<td>22575</td>
<td>0200PM-0315PMT</td>
<td>MCB R22/28 G. GAILE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>006</td>
<td>22580</td>
<td>0200PM-0315PMT</td>
<td>MCB R22/28 G. GAILE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>007</td>
<td>22585</td>
<td>0200PM-0315PMT</td>
<td>MCB R22/28 G. GAILE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>008</td>
<td>22590</td>
<td>0200PM-0315PMT</td>
<td>MCB R22/28 G. GAILE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>009</td>
<td>22595</td>
<td>0200PM-0315PMT</td>
<td>MCB R22/28 G. GAILE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
<td>22600</td>
<td>0200PM-0315PMT</td>
<td>MCB R22/28 G. GAILE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Geography - Guggenheim 110 (492-2631)

STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHICH CLASSES YOU ARE REGISTERED FOR AND TO KNOW WHETHER YOU HAVE ROLLED INTO CLASSES FROM WAIT LISTS. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. Graduate students seeking to register for master's thesis, masters degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department office for further information. This department primarily uses registered wait lists. (See wait lists in the front of this schedule.) Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20-$25 for specialized supplies and equipment. (Refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook.)

I. General

All 800 sections of "General Geography" are controlled enrollment. Please consult the department office for eligibility.

GEOG 3503 | INTERNSHIP | NOTE: STUDENT MUST APPLY AND BE ACCEPTED THE SEMESTER PRIOR TO ENROLLMENT. SPONSORS ARE LIMITED TO DEPT LIST. | 001 | 23620 | 0200PM-0315PMT | GUGG 206 | J BARRY | 30 |

Geography - Guggenheim 110 (492-2631)

STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHICH CLASSES YOU ARE REGISTERED FOR AND TO KNOW WHETHER YOU HAVE ROLLED INTO CLASSES FROM WAIT LISTS. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. Graduate students seeking to register for master's thesis, masters degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department office for further information. This department primarily uses registered wait lists. (See wait lists in the front of this schedule.) Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20-$25 for specialized supplies and equipment. (Refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook.)

I. General

All 800 sections of "General Geography" are controlled enrollment. Please consult the department office for eligibility.

GEOG 3503 | INTERNSHIP | NOTE: STUDENT MUST APPLY AND BE ACCEPTED THE SEMESTER PRIOR TO ENROLLMENT. SPONSORS ARE LIMITED TO DEPT LIST. | 001 | 23620 | 0200PM-0315PMT | GUGG 206 | J BARRY | 30 |

Geography - Guggenheim 110 (492-2631)

STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHICH CLASSES YOU ARE REGISTERED FOR AND TO KNOW WHETHER YOU HAVE ROLLED INTO CLASSES FROM WAIT LISTS. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. Graduate students seeking to register for master's thesis, masters degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department office for further information. This department primarily uses registered wait lists. (See wait lists in the front of this schedule.) Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20-$25 for specialized supplies and equipment. (Refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook.)

I. General

All 800 sections of "General Geography" are controlled enrollment. Please consult the department office for eligibility.

GEOG 3503 | INTERNSHIP | NOTE: STUDENT MUST APPLY AND BE ACCEPTED THE SEMESTER PRIOR TO ENROLLMENT. SPONSORS ARE LIMITED TO DEPT LIST. | 001 | 23620 | 0200PM-0315PMT | GUGG 206 | J BARRY | 30 |

Geography - Guggenheim 110 (492-2631)

STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHICH CLASSES YOU ARE REGISTERED FOR AND TO KNOW WHETHER YOU HAVE ROLLED INTO CLASSES FROM WAIT LISTS. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. Graduate students seeking to register for master's thesis, masters degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department office for further information. This department primarily uses registered wait lists. (See wait lists in the front of this schedule.) Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20-$25 for specialized supplies and equipment. (Refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook.)

I. General

All 800 sections of "General Geography" are controlled enrollment. Please consult the department office for eligibility.

GEOG 3503 | INTERNSHIP | NOTE: STUDENT MUST APPLY AND BE ACCEPTED THE SEMESTER PRIOR TO ENROLLMENT. SPONSORS ARE LIMITED TO DEPT LIST. | 001 | 23620 | 0200PM-0315PMT | GUGG 206 | J BARRY | 30 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>PREREQS</th>
<th>CORE COURSE</th>
<th>ARTS AND SCIENCES CORE COURSE</th>
<th>OFFICE</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>TIMES</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4990</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SENIORITY THESIS</td>
<td>GEOG OR ENV'S MAJOR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 5600</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ADVANCED INTERNSHIP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. Physical Geography

  - 0 LAB
  - 010 1320PM-0415PM TR H1760 200

  - 0 LAB
  - 010 0100PM-0150PM MWF GEOG 121 M WILLIAMS 150

- **GEOG 1012 3** BIOGEOGRAPHY, SAME AS BIO 5212.

### IV. Techniques (Skills)

**Due to high demand for techniques courses, you must apply and the first two classes or you will be administratively dropped.**

- **GEOG 5604** CARTOGRAPHY 1, PREREQS: BSCF WITH COMPUTERS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED, RESTRICTED TO JUGG & ENVS MAJORS. COURSE FEE: $45.
  - 010 1200PM-0315PM TR ECON 117 30

- **GEOG 4023** INTRO QUANT METHODS GEOG, SAME AS GEOG 3023 OR EQUIV. COURSE FEE: $25.
  - 010 0930AM-1045AM TR DUANG 601 20

- **GEOG 4102** INTRO GEOG INFO SCIENCE, SAME AS GEOG 5102. COURSE FEE: $45.
  - 010 0930AM-1045AM TR JF HEINRICH 25

- **GEOG 4103** GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS, SAME AS GEOG 4103. RESTRICTED TO GRAD STUDENTS. COURSE FEE: $45.
  - 010 0800AM-0915AM TR JF HEINRICH 25

**Indicates an arts and sciences core course.**

**Indicates a department drop/add site (January 9-23)**

Sections 700-856 are controlled enrollment - see department for eligibility.
 monopolize

-Geological Sciences - Geology 205 (492-8141)

GRADUATE STANDING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL GRADUATE LEVEL COURSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTERS THESIS, MASTERS DEGREE CANDIDATES, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GEOLOGY COLLOQUIUM MEETS EVERY WEDNESDAY 12:00-12:50 PM IN ESCI ROOM 185, EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE OF $21 FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDOUT.

- GEOLOGY 1010 3 INTRO TO GEOLOGY 1
001 1611 1200PM-1250PM MWF ESI 180 LF PRATSON 173
002 1612 0900AM-0950AM MWF ESI 197 WW ATKINSON 173
003 1613 1100AM-1150AM TR ESI 180 JR SMYTH 173

- GEOLOGY 1020 3 INTRO TO GEOLOGY 2
001 1612 0900AM-1045AM TR ESI 180 DL EICHER 173
002 1613 1000AM-1050AM MWF ESI 180 P WEIMER 173
003 1614 0200PM-0250PM MWF ESI 180 KM EICHER 173

- GEOLOGY 1070 3 GLOBAL CHGS ETHNIC PERS
001 1612 0100PM-0150PM MWF ESI 190 JW WHITE 173
002 1613 0200PM-0250PM MWF ESI 145 PW BIRKELAND 23
003 1614 0300PM-0350PM MWF ESI 145 PW BIRKELAND 23
005 1616 1100AM-1150AM MWF ESI 145 PW BIRKELAND 23
006 1617 0200PM-0250PM MWF ESI 145 PW BIRKELAND 23

- GEOLOGY 1080 1 INTRO TO GEOLOGY 1 LAB
001 1612 0200PM-0450PM MWF ESI 145 PW BIRKELAND 23
003 1614 0200PM-0450PM MWF ESI 145 PW BIRKELAND 23
005 1616 1100AM-1150AM MWF ESI 145 PW BIRKELAND 23
006 1617 0200PM-0250PM MWF ESI 145 PW BIRKELAND 23

- GEOLOGY 1090 1 INTRO TO GEOLOGY 2 LAB
002 1613 0200PM-0450PM MW ESI 150 DL EICHER 23
003 1614 0200PM-0450PM MW ESI 155 DL EICHER 23
005 1616 0200PM-0450PM MW ESI 155 DL EICHER 23
007 1617 0200PM-0450PM MW ESI 155 DL EICHER 23

- GEOLOGY 1110 1 GLOBAL CHANGE LABORATORY
001 1613 1230PM-0145PM MW ESI 155 JW WHITE 24
002 1614 0900AM-1150AM MW ESI 155 JW WHITE 24
003 1615 1200PM-1250PM MW ESI 155 JW WHITE 24
007 1617 0200PM-0450PM MW ESI 155 JW WHITE 24

- GEOLOGY 1140 3 DYN EARTH 2/3D EARTH
001 1614 1100AM-1150AM MW ESI 180 RG BALHAM 173

- GEOLOGY 1600 4 ORDER, CHAOS, COMPLEXITY
SAME AS PHYS 1500.

- GEOLOGY 2100 3 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY
001 2262 1200PM-0250PM MW ESI 185 DB DAVIES 75

- GEOLOGY 2105 3 INTRO TO GEOL GEOLOGY 1010 OR GEOLOGY 1020 OR GEOLOGY 1010-1011 ADDITIONAL COURSE FEE $21.

- GEOLOGY 2200 3 PETROLOGY
001 1612 1200PM-1250PM MW ESI 150 DA BUDD 20

- GEOLOGY 2205 3 COMPUTER ASSTD GEOL TECH
STRONGLY RECOMMENDED.
001 1618 0600AM-0650AM MW ESI 385 WA BRADDOCK 10
002 1619 0800AM-0850AM MW ESI 385 WA BRADDOCK 10
**History - Helme 204 (492-6683)**

This department primarily uses resequenced wait lists, giving priority to history majors. See "wait lists" in the front of this schedule. The history department does not drop students for nonattendance. It is your responsibility to verify your course is enrolled and drop those you do not want. Enrollment in HIST 4000-level courses is limited to junior and seniors, with the following exceptions: HIST 4123, 4166, 4412, 4445, and 4733 - limited to juniors and seniors; HIST 4030 - limited to majors and minors with at least 12 hours of upper-division history credit. Enrollment in history graduate courses is restricted to graduate students on a wait basis. Undergraduate permission.

**Methodological, Comparative, and General**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCV 1-ANT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCV 1-ANT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCV 2-16C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**United States: Specialized Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2615</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN'S HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2625</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENDER AND CULTURE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3615</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEM-WOMEN'S HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3655</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST WMNPRG SOC/MVNTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4625</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST WOMEN-AMERICAN NATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4645</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESBIAN AND GAY HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4725</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. IMMIGRATION HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4727</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN WEST-TWENTIETH CENTURY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4745</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4775</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMOA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IX. Third World: Specific Regions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1215</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCE OF MOD MEXICO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1245</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICA IN THE 17TH CENTURY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1265</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODERN CHINA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1285</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODERN MIDDLE EAST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Norlin

### II. Europe: Ancient and Medieval
- **HIST 1051** 3 \textit{World of Ancient Greeks} \textit{SAME AS CLAS 1051.}
- **HIST 1061** 3 \textit{Rise/Fall Ancient Rome} \textit{SAME AS CLAS 1061.}
- **HIST 4031** 3 \textit{Alexander/Hellenistic World} \textit{SAME AS CLAS 4031/5031.}
- **HIST 4041** 3 \textit{Clas Greek Polis Thought} \textit{PREREQ CLAS/CLAS 1051, CLAS/CLAS 1061, HIST 1011, HIST 1010, PSCI 2404 OR PHIL 3000. SAME AS CLAS 4041.}

### III. Europe: Modern
- **HIST 2222** 3 \textit{War & Society}
- **HIST 3012** 3 \textit{Sem-Medieval Europe Hist}
- **HIST 4122** 3 \textit{Europe During Renaissance}
- **HIST 4222** 3 \textit{War/Europe ST 1618-1713}
- **HIST 5222** 3 \textit{War/Europe ST 1618-1713}

### IV. Europe: Specific Countries
- **HIST 2543** 3 \textit{Medieval Nations}
- **HIST 3133** 3 \textit{Sem/BRITAIN Since 1688}
- **HIST 4143** 3 \textit{Stuart England}
- **HIST 4233** 3 \textit{Hist/France Since 1815}
- **HIST 4243** 3 \textit{Hist/Germany Since 1849}
- **HIST 4713** 3 \textit{Hist Russ/Thru 17th C}
- **HIST 4723** 3 \textit{Imperial USSR}
- **HIST 6410** 3 \textit{Read-Medieval German Hist}

### V. Europe: Topical
- **HIST 4424** 3 \textit{Scandinavians Mod/Eur}

### VI. United States: Chronological
- **HIST 1015** 3 \textit{Hist of US to 1865}
- **HIST 1025** 3 \textit{Hist of US Since 1865} \textit{SECTION 010 REQUIRE A READING, SECTIONS 020-080 ARE LECTURE ONLY.}

---

### Honors - Norlin M400B (492-6617)
All honors courses are controlled enrollment. Students in A&S and the College of Business who want to register for these courses must verify their eligibility with the Honors Program Office, Lib M400C, in order to receive the course call number for phone registration during the student's normal time assignment. Enrollment limit is 15 unless otherwise noted. A minimum Cum GPA of 3.16 is required for continuing students. Honors courses may not be taken pass/fail for additional Honors Program courses. Please see the following:

- **ANTH 2060 SEC 880 Human Origins**
- **ANTH 2060 SEC 881 Human Origins**
- **ANTH 4180 SEC 880 Ant-Persp/Contemp/US**
- **ASTR 1020 SEC 880 General Astronomy**
- **BDAM 2050 SEC 880 Computing W/Info Tech**
- **ENGL 3677 SEC 880 Jewish American Fiction**
- **ENGL 4032 SEC 880 Tragedy & the Family**
- **ENGL 4030 SEC 881 Male/Female Adolescence**
- **ENGL 4286 SEC 880 Folklore**
- **ENGL 4900 SEC 880 Medieval Lit**
- **EPOB 1650 SEC 881 Honors General Biology II**
- **EPOB 1650 SEC 881 Honors General Biology II**
- **FIN 1209 SEC 880 Intro to Western Art**
- **HIST 1020 SEC 881 Recitation**
- **HIST 1020 SEC 882 Recitation**
- **HIST 1045 SEC 880 Honors US History Since 1865**
- **MATH 2400 SEC 880 Calculus II**
- **PHIL 1000 SEC 880 Intro to Philosophy**
- **PHIL 1000 SEC 881 Recitation**
- **PHIL 1000 SEC 882 Recitation**
- **PHIL 1000 SEC 883 Intro to Philosophy**
- **PHIL 1000 SEC 884 Recitation**
- **PHIL 1000 SEC 885 Recitation**

---

### Sections 700-889 are controlled enrollment - see department for eligibility
This department uses resequenced wait lists giving preference to humanities majors. Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Students registered in humanities courses may be administratively dropped for nonattendance after the first week of classes.

**HUMN 1000**

**INTRO TO HUMANITIES 2**

**REQUISITES:** MATH 100

**REQUISITE:** MATH 100

**INDEPENDENT STUDY:**

**REQUISITE:** MATH 100

**MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY:**

**REQUISITE:** MATH 100

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION:**

**REQUISITE:** MATH 100

**SOCIAL SCIENCES:**

**REQUISITE:** MATH 100

**HUMN 4100**

**2 COLLOQUIUM IN KINESIOLOGY**

**REQUISITE:** KINE 5100

**KINE 4100**

**3 NUTRITION/HEALTH PERFORMANCE**

**REQUISITE:** PREREQ JR STANDING (PRE-NURSING STUDENTS EXEMPT), SIMILAR TO PHYC 3602.

**KINE 4700**

**3 SCIENTIFIC WRITING/KINE**

**REQUISITE:** OR COREQ AT LEAST ONE UPPER-DIVISION KINE CORE COURSE

**KINE 4700**

**5 PHYSIOLOGICAL KINE**

**REQUISITE:** ENS 4540, ENS 4540, ENS 4540

**COURSE:**

**REQUISITE:** ENS 4540, ENS 4540, ENS 4540

**KINE 4900**

**5 SPECIFIC PHYSIO EXERCISE PHYSIO**

**REQUISITE:** KINE 4900

**REQUISITE:** KINE 4900

**KINE 5000**

**5 NEUROMUSCULAR KINESIOLOGY**

**REQUISITE:** PSYC 1001, KINE 1001, AND KINE 2700, PREREQ OR COREQ EPIB 3420. SAME AS KINE 5720.

**KINE 4900**

**5 PSYCHOLOGICAL KINE**

**REQUISITE:** PSYC 1001, KINE 1001, AND KINE 2700, PREREQ OR COREQ EPIB 3420. SAME AS KINE 5720.

**KINE 5200**

**2 COLLOQUIUM IN KINESIOLOGY**

**REQUISITE:** ENS 4540, ENS 4540, ENS 4540

**KINE 4100**

**2 SEMINAR**

**REQUISITE:** KINE 4100

**KINE 6830**

**3 METHODS/RESEARCH IN KINE**

**REQUISITE:** KINE 3600.
ITALIAN - Hellmos 290A (492-7226)

STUDENTS WHO EARNED LESS THAN A C- IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. ANY STUDENT WITH THREE UNEXCUSED ABSENCES DURING THE SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENT PERIOD MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL COURSES. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $20 IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC (REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK).

ITAL 1010 5 BEGINNING ITALIAN I

ITAL 1020 5 BEGINNING ITALIAN II

ITAL 2110 3 2ND YEAR READ-GRAM-COMP 1

ITAL 2120 3 2ND YEAR READ-GRAM-COMP 2

ITAL 2130 3 ITALIAN SHORT STORY

ITAL 3130 3 READINGS/ITAL LIT 1

ITAL 3220 3 ADV CONVERS/COMPOSITION II

ITAL 4020 3 PROB TRAN-ADV GRAMSTY 2

ITAL 4720 4 ITAL LIT 20TH CENTURY

ITAL 4990 3 SENIOR SEMINAR

LINGUISTICS - Woodbury 308 (492-8041)

LING 1000 3 LANGUAGE IN U.S. SOCIETY

LING 1100 3 PREREQUISITE: GERMAN 001.

LING 1200 3 INTRO TO LINGUISTICS

LING 2410 3 LANGUAGE AND GENDER

LING 4220 3 TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETING

LING 4560 3 LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

LING 4610 3 ENGLISH STRUCTURE/ESL

LING 4800 3 LANGUAGE AND CULTURE

LING 5300 3 RES IN PSYCHO-LINGUISTICS

LING 5410 3 PHONOLOGY

LING 5450 3 INTRO TO FORMAL SYNTAX

JAPANESE

SEE EAST ASIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

KINESIOLOGY - Clare Small Arts and Sciences 114

Undergraduate (492-7333 or 492-5362), Graduate (492-3122)

KINESIOLOGY COURSES MAY BE RESTRICTED TO KINESIOLOGY MAJORS. FOR INFORMATION ON PHD COURSES, PLEASE SEE THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION SECTION. GRADUATE COURSES ARE LIMITED TO KINESIOLOGY SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. INDEPENDENT STUDY, INTERNSHIP AND INSTRUCTIONAL WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

KINE 1010 3 INTRO TO KINESIOLOGY

KINE 1950 3 INTRO SCI WRITING KINES

KINE 2700 3 INTRO STAT/RECH IN KINE

KINE 2900 3 BEGINNING KINES

KINE 3000 3 INTRO TO KINESIOLOGY

KINE 3300 3 RECREATION

KINE 3400 3 EPIDEMIOLOGY

KINE 3500 3 KINE ENTRANCE

KINE 3600 3 KINE EXIT EXAM

KINE 3700 3 KINE TEACHING

KINE 3800 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 3900 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 4000 3 KINE PRACTICUM

KINE 4100 3 KINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

KINE 4200 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 4300 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 4400 3 KINE PRACTICUM

KINE 4500 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 4600 3 KINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

KINE 4700 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 4800 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 4900 3 KINE PRACTICUM

KINE 5000 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 5100 3 KINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

KINE 5200 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 5300 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 5400 3 KINE PRACTICUM

KINE 5500 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 5600 3 KINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

KINE 5700 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 5800 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 5900 3 KINE PRACTICUM

KINE 6000 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 6100 3 KINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

KINE 6200 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 6300 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 6400 3 KINE PRACTICUM

KINE 6500 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 6600 3 KINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

KINE 6700 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 6800 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 6900 3 KINE PRACTICUM

KINE 7000 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 7100 3 KINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

KINE 7200 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 7300 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 7400 3 KINE PRACTICUM

KINE 7500 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 7600 3 KINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

KINE 7700 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 7800 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 7900 3 KINE PRACTICUM

KINE 8000 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 8100 3 KINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

KINE 8200 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 8300 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 8400 3 KINE PRACTICUM

KINE 8500 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 8600 3 KINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

KINE 8700 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 8800 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 8900 3 KINE PRACTICUM

KINE 9000 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 9100 3 KINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

KINE 9200 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 9300 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 9400 3 KINE PRACTICUM

KINE 9500 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 9600 3 KINE CLINICAL PRACTICE

KINE 9700 3 KINE ADMINISTRATION

KINE 9800 3 KINE RESEARCH

KINE 9900 3 KINE PRACTICUM

Sections 700-899 are controlled enrollment - see department for eligibility
This department primarily uses automatic wait lists. (See "wait lists" in the front of this schedule.) At the discretion of the instructor, students absent the first week of class may be administratively dropped.

I. Spirit and Uses of Mathematics

**MATH 120 3**

1. **SPIRITUES OF MATH**
   - PREPRO 1 YEAR HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA AND 1 YEAR PLANE GEOMETRY. SEE SPECIAL MATH 110 COMMON EXAM TIME IN THE FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE.
2. **MATH 102 3**
   - QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS
     - SAME AS OMS 1010.
     - PREREQ 2 YEARS HIGH SCHOOL MATH AND 2 YEARS TRIGONOMETRY. SIMILAR TO MATH 201, APPM 1350 AND MATH 1100. EVENING EXAMS FOR ALL SECTIONS AT 5:30 PM. PLEASE SEE THE MATH DEPT. FOR DETAIL.
3. **MATH 103 3**
   - ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/LOP
     - PREREQ 3 YEARS HIGH SCHOOL MATH AND 2 YEARS TRIGONOMETRY. SIMILAR TO MATH 201, APPM 1350 AND MATH 1100. EVENING EXAMS FOR ALL SECTIONS AT 5:30 PM. PLEASE SEE SPECIAL MATH 1100 COMMON EXAM TIME IN THE FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE.

II. Undergraduate Mathematics

The major field accomplishment test given to graduating senior math majors will be given on March 11, 1989, at 8:30 PM. Please see the math dept. for details.

**MATH 230 3**

1. **MULTIVARIABLE ANALYSIS**
   - PREREQ MATH 110 WITH A GRADE OF C OR BETTER. SIMILAR TO MATH 4300.

III. Graduate Courses

Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department for further information. Certain graduate mathematics courses demands a course fee of $21 for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook.

**MATH 500 3**

1. **INTERMEDIATE PHYSICS**
   - PREREQ MATH 5020. SAME AS PHYS 5040. COURSE FEE: $21.

**MATH 5120 3**

1. **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**
   - SAME AS MATH 4210, AND APPM 41720.
   - PREREQ 1 SEMESTER CALCULUS-BASED PROBABILITY, MATH 4510.

**MATH 5130 3**

1. LINEAR ALGEBRA
   - PREREQ MATH 5130.
   - PREREQ MATH 5250, OR APPM 4560. SAME AS MATH 5250, AND APPM 4560.

**MATH 5200 3**

1. **NUMERICAL ANALYSIS**
   - PREREQ MATH 5250, OR APPM 4560. SAME AS MATH 5250, AND APPM 4560.
   - PREREQ MATH 5250, OR APPM 4560. SAME AS MATH 5250, AND APPM 4560.

**MATH 5500 3**

1. **INTRODUCTION TO MATH STATISTICS**
   - PREREQ 1 SEMESTER CALCULUS-BASED PROBABILITY, MATH 4510.
   - PREREQ MATH 5500, OR APPM 4560. SAME AS MATH 5500, AND APPM 4560.

**MATH 5700 3**

1. **HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS**
   - PREREQ 2 SEMESTER MATH COURSES. SAME AS MATH 4800.

**MATH 5905 3**

1. **MATHEMATICS EDUCATION**
   - THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. YOU MUST BE A TEACHER AND A GRANT TO BE ELIGIBLE. ADDITIONAL TIME OUTSIDE CLASS.

**MATH 6140 3**

1. **MODERN ALGEBRA**
   - PREREQ MATH 6120.

**MATH 6195 3**

1. **ANALYTIC NUMBER THEORY**
   - PREREQ MATH 6120.

**MATH 6220 3**

1. **INTRODUCTION TO PROBABILITY**
   - PREREQ MATH 5250. SAME AS APPM 6550.

**MATH 6320 3**

1. **INTRO TO REAL ANALYSIS**
   - PREREQ MATH 6320.

**MATH 6350 3**

1. **FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS**
   - SAME AS MATH 6550.

**MATH 6360 3**

1. **ORDINARY DIFF EQUATIONS**
   - PREREQ MATH 3, MATH 3103, OR APPM 3960, WITH A GRADE OF C OR BETTER.

**MATH 6430 3**

1. **FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS**
   - PREREQ MATH 6360.

**MATH 6450 3**

1. **INTRO TO SIMPLIFIED MODELING**
   - PREREQ MATH 6450.

**MATH 6500 3**

1. **INTERMEDIATE ANALYSIS**
   - PREREQ MATH 6500.

**MATH 6600 3**

1. **INTERMEDIATE ANALYSIS**
   - PREREQ MATH 6600.

**MATH 6700 3**

1. **THEORY OF ORDINARY DIFF EQUATIONS**
   - PREREQ MATH 6700.

**MATH 6800 3**

1. **THEORY OF ORDINARY DIFF EQUATIONS**
   - PREREQ MATH 6800.

**MATH 6900 3**

1. **THEORY OF ORDINARY DIFF EQUATIONS**
   - PREREQ MATH 6900.
A. Module Courses

The Mathematics Module Office is located in Math 165, Phone 492-2317. Mathematics courses numbered 1000-1100 are one credit flexibly-paced mini courses, or modules. Several modules may be grouped together to form complete courses of instruction in college algebra, trigonometry, and mathematics for business and social sciences. It is recommended that students register for only one module and then add additional modules throughout the semester. The math module office will accept late adds through the 11th week of classes. Schedules of lectures and further details are available at the Module Office, Math 165.

Math 1000, 1010, and 1020 are flexibly-paced modules in college algebra. These courses together form the equivalent of a one-semester (3 credit hour) course in college trigonometry. It is recommended that students register for only one module and then add additional modules throughout the semester. The math module office will accept late adds through the 11th week of classes.

Math 1030 and 1040 are flexibly-paced modules in college trigonometry. These courses together form the equivalent of a one-semester (3 credit hour) course in college trigonometry. It is recommended that students register for only one module and then add additional modules throughout the semester. The math module office will accept late adds through the 11th week of classes.

Math 1010 and 1020 are one credit flexibly-paced modules in college algebra. These courses together form the equivalent of a one-semester (3 credit hour) course in college trigonometry. It is recommended that students register for only one module and then add additional modules throughout the semester. The math module office will accept late adds through the 11th week of classes.

Math 1030 and 1040 are one credit flexibly-paced modules in college algebra. These courses together form the equivalent of a one-semester (3 credit hour) course in college trigonometry. It is recommended that students register for only one module and then add additional modules throughout the semester. The math module office will accept late adds through the 11th week of classes.

Math 1050 through 1100 are one credit flexibly-paced modules for students majoring in business or social sciences. Math 1050, 1060, and 1070 together form the equivalent of a one-semester (3 credit hour) course in college trigonometry. It is recommended that students register for only one module and then add additional modules throughout the semester. The math module office will accept late adds through the 11th week of classes.

Math 1060 and 1070 are one credit flexibly-paced modules for students majoring in business or social sciences. Math 1060, 1070, and 1080 together form the equivalent of a one-semester (3 credit hour) course in college trigonometry. It is recommended that students register for only one module and then add additional modules throughout the semester. The math module office will accept late adds through the 11th week of classes.
THE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE INFORMATION.

THESE COURSES ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. SEE THE STUDENT ACADEMIC SERVICES OFFICE, LIBR E1036, TO REGISTER.

Museum - Hunter 115 (492-5437)
ALL MUSEUM COURSES ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology - Porter Biosciences B131 (492-7230)
INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE OF $21 FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT (REFER TO THE TuITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK).
MCDB 3120 3 CELL BIOLOGY
- PREREQ MCBDB 1080 OR 2150, OR EOPB 1120, OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.

MCDB 3280 3 MOLECULAR CELL PHYSIO.
- PREREQ MCBDB 3120 AND CHEM 1131.

MCDB 3300 3 FERTILIZATION/MAMM. DEV.
- PREREQ MCBDB 1550 OR 1150 OR 1210, OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.
- DISCRETION OF PHYSIO.

MCDB 3500 3 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY
- PREREQ CHEM 1151, AND MCBDB 2150 OR EOPB 2080. MCBDB 3120 IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.

MCDB 4000 3 BIOMED. LUT-ALZHEIMERS
- PREREQ MCBDB 3120 AND 3500.

MCDB 4130 3 BIOL. ELECTRON MICROSCOPY
- PREREQ MCBDB 1080 OR 1150, OR EOPB 1220, OR MCBDB 4500/3500.

MCDB 4140 3 PLANT MOLEC. BIOTECH
- PREREQ MCBDB 3120 AND 3450 OR 3500, OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.
- SAME AS MCBDB 5140.
- RESTRICTED TO MCBDB MAJORS. NONMAJORS MUST HAVING INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.
- STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE INSTRUCTOR.

MCDB 4140 3 HUMAN MOLECULAR GENETICS
- PREREQ MCBDB 3400 OR 3500.
- STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE INSTRUCTOR.

MCDB 4650 3 DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY
- PREREQ MCBDB 3120 AND 3450 OR 3500, OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.
- COREQ MCBDB 4460.

MCDB 4660 2 DEVELOPMENTAL BIOL. LAB
- COREQ MCBDB 4650 OR EOPB 3850. SAME AS EOPB 3850. THIS COURSE USES LIVING VERTEBRATE ANIMALS/TISSUES.

MCDB 4777 3 MOLECULAR NEUROBIOLOGY
- PREREQ MCBDB 3120 AND 3500, OR EQUIV.

MCDB 4980 3 HONORS RESEARCH
- PREREQ 1 SEMESTER INDEPENDENT STUDY, 3.1 GPA OR BETTER, AND APPROVAL BY MCBDB HONORS COMMITTEE.

MCDB 4990 3 HONORS THESIS
- PREREQ MCBDB 4980 OR 4980 3.2 GPA OR BETTER, AND APPROVAL BY MCBDB HONORS COMMITTEE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Lab/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1000</td>
<td>PREPARATORY PHYSICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREPARED 1 YEAR HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA OR EQUIV. PREPARED STUDENT WITH NO HIGH SCHOOL PHYSICS TO TAKE PHYSICS 1110 OR 1120.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EXAMS WILL BE AT 7:30 PM ON TUESDAYS FEB. 10, MAR 10 AND APR 14 IN DUANE G-200.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ PHYS 1010 AND HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA. ALGEBRA WILL BE AT 7:30 PM ON TUESDAYS, MAR 3, APR 3, AND APR 7 IN CHEM 140, CHEM 141, AND 150, SEE FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE FOR COMPARISON.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHIL 1001**
INTRO WEST PHIL. 200
100 | 0900AM-1000AMT | DAUuo 003 | 200 |

**PHIL 1002**
INTRO WEST PHIL. MODERN 200
100 | 1000AM-1050AMT | DUAN 011 | 200 |

**PHIL 1010**
ETHICS 200
100 | 1100AM-1150AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1020**
PHILOSOPHY 200
100 | 1200PM-1250PMM | DUAN 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1100**
Lecture Only. 200
0 | 1100AM-1150AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1200**
PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIETY 200
100 | 0900AM-1000AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1400**
PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCES 200
100 | 1000AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1440**
INTRODUCTORY LOGIC 200
100 | 0200PM-0300PM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1600**
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION 200
100 | 0100AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 2140**
ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE 200
100 | 1200PM-1250PMM | DUAN 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 2200**
MAJOR SOCIAL THEORIES 200
100 | 1000AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 2220**
THE NATURE OF LAW 200
100 | 0300PM-0500PM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 2250**
PHILOSOPHY AND WOMEN 200
100 | 0900AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 2440**
SYMBOLIC LOGIC 200
100 | 0200PM-0300PM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 3000**
HISTORICAL PHILOSOPHY 200
100 | 0900AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 3010**
HIST MODERN PHILOSOPHY 200
100 | 1200PM-1250PMM | DUAN 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 3030**
ETHICAL THEORY 200
100 | 1200PM-1250PMM | DUAN 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 3140**
ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS 200
100 | 1000AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1001**
INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY 200
010 | 1200PM-1250PMM | DUAN 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1020**
PHILOSOPHY INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY 200
010 | 1000AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 2100**
PHILOSOPHY ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE 200
010 | 0900AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 3400**
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION 200
100 | 0200PM-0300PM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 3100**
ETHICAL THEORY 200
100 | 1200PM-1250PMM | DUAN 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1010**
INTRO WEST PHILANTIC 200
010 | 1829H 1200PM-1250PMM | DUAN 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1020**
INTRO WEST PHIL. MODERN 200
010 | 1829H 1200PM-1250PMM | DUAN 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1100**
ETHICS 200
010 | 1100AM-1150AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1200**
PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIETY 200
010 | 1829H 1200PM-1250PMM | DUAN 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1400**
PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCES 200
010 | 0900AM-1000AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1440**
INTRODUCTORY LOGIC 200
010 | 0900AM-1000AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1600**
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION 200
010 | 0900AM-1000AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 2140**
ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE 200
010 | 1000AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 2200**
MAJOR SOCIAL THEORIES 200
010 | 1000AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 2220**
THE NATURE OF LAW 200
010 | 0300PM-0500PM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 2250**
PHILOSOPHY AND WOMEN 200
010 | 0900AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 2440**
SYMBOLIC LOGIC 200
010 | 0200PM-0300PM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 3000**
HISTORICAL PHILOSOPHY 200
010 | 0900AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 3010**
HIST MODERN PHILOSOPHY 200
010 | 1200PM-1250PMM | DUAN 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 3030**
ETHICAL THEORY 200
010 | 1200PM-1250PMM | DUAN 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1010**
INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY 200
010 | 1200PM-1250PMM | DUAN 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 1020**
PHILOSOPHY INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY 200
010 | 1000AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 2100**
PHILOSOPHY ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE 200
010 | 0900AM-1050AMM | HUM 021 | 200 |

**PHIL 3400**
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION 200
010 | 0200PM-0300PM | HUM 021 | 200 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1010</td>
<td>BIOETHICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0900AM-1200PM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Morganti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1080</td>
<td>CRIT THINKING: CONTEMP TPCS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>CHEM 105</td>
<td>M. T. F. Stolljar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1090</td>
<td>SOC POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>HAB 210</td>
<td>L. E. Velasco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1100</td>
<td>EPIDEMIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1300</td>
<td>CRIT THINKING/WRITING PHIL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1700</td>
<td>AESTHETIC THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>HAB 210</td>
<td>L. E. Velasco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1800</td>
<td>SING PHIL-KANT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>HAB 210</td>
<td>L. E. Velasco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2080</td>
<td>INTRO TO PHENOMENOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3100</td>
<td>CON TEMORAL THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3400</td>
<td>PHIL 2400: SAME AS PHIL 5400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 4200</td>
<td>CONTEMPT POUL. PHIL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 4210</td>
<td>CLAS GREEK THOUGHT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 4400</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 4490</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 4600</td>
<td>THEOLOGY FORUM SEMINAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 4800</td>
<td>TPC-PHILOS. THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 4802</td>
<td>THEOLOGY AND STANDING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 5080</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF ARISTOTLE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 5083</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF KANT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 5110</td>
<td>CONTEMORAL THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 5200</td>
<td>CONTEMPT POUL. PHIL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 5260</td>
<td>BIOETHICS/PUBLIC POLICY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 5300</td>
<td>METAPHYSICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 5400</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 5490</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 5810</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPIC-PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 6300</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPIC-PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td>J. Martin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physics** - Duane E032 (492-6952), Schedule Adjustment in Duane E016

This department physically uses automatic wait lists. (See "Wait Lists" in front of this schedule.) Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Additional graduate students need to register for master's thesis. Master's degree candidates. For additional information, please consult the department for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee of $21 for specialized supplies and equipment (refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2140</td>
<td>METHODS/THEORETICAL PHYSICS</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>RITZWOLLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2160</td>
<td>EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>REISINEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2170</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS MOD PHYSICS</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>RITZWOLLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2320</td>
<td>QUANTUM MECHANICS I</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>RITZWOLLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3310</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>J COOPER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 4130</td>
<td>BIOL-ELECTRON MICROSCOPY</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>RITZWOLLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 4300</td>
<td>THERMODYNAMICS</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>RITZWOLLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 4320</td>
<td>INHIBITION SYSTEM PHYSICS</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>RITZWOLLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 4400</td>
<td>QUANTUM MECHANICS 2</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>RITZWOLLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 4410</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO MODERN PHYSICS</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>RITZWOLLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 4500</td>
<td>PHYSICS HONORS</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>RITZWOLLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 5130</td>
<td>BIOL-ELECTRON MICROSCOPY</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>RITZWOLLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 5150</td>
<td>INTRO PHYSICS</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>RITZWOLLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 5200</td>
<td>NONLINEAR DYNAMICS</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td>RITZWOLLER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Comparative

- **PSCI 3191** | 3 | NAT SECURITY POLICY/PROGRAM | 001 | 10.00AM-1055AM | MUEEN | 12 |
- **PSCI 3291** | 3 | ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY | 001 | 10.00AM-1055AM | MUEEN | 12 |
- **PSCI 4161** | 3 | POLITICAL CHANGE/ANALYSIS | 001 | 10.00AM-1055AM | MUEEN | 12 |
- **PSCI 4241** | 3 | CONSTITUTIONAL LAW | 001 | 10.00AM-1055AM | MUEEN | 12 |
- **PSCI 4541** | 3 | POLITICAL PERSUASION | 001 | 10.00AM-1055AM | MUEEN | 12 |

III. International Relations

- **PSCI 2223** | 3 | INTRO TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS | 001 | 10.00AM-1055AM | MUEEN | 12 |
Political Science - Ketchum 106 (492-7871)

This department uses both automatic and resequenced wait lists. (See "Using wait lists" in the front of this schedule.) Students not attending the first two classes may be administratively dropped. Independent study coursework is available. Most upper division PSCI courses now have lower division prerequisites. Plan ahead! Please consult the department office for further information. Graduate standing is required for all graduate level courses. Masters level students should enroll in 6000-level courses. Doctoral level students should enroll in 7000-level courses. Graduate students needing to register for Master's thesis, Master's degree must register for 9000. Please consult the department for further information.

I. American

- PSCI 1101 3 AMERICAN POLITICAL SYSTEM
- PSCI 2005 3 AMERICAN POLITICAL PIETY
- PSCI 3190 3 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
- PSCI 4173 3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION
- PSCI 4183 3 INTERNATIONAL LAW
- PSCI 4223 3 SOVIET RUSSIA DIPLOMACY
- PSCI 5333 3 GLOBAL DEMOCRATIZATION
- PSCI 7013 3 GLOBAL INTERACTIONS

IV. Political Theory

- PSCI 2004 3 SURVIVAL/REVOLUTION
- PSCI 3054 3 AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT
- PSCI 4094 3 CRITICAL PERSPECTIVES
- PSCI 4714 3 LIBERALISM/CONSITUTION
- PSCI 5004 3 SEMINAR-POLITICAL THEORY
- PSCI 7094 3 SEMINAR-POLITICAL THEORY

V. Public Policy

- PSCI 5006 3 RDGS IN PUBLIC POLICY
I.
COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE

PSYC 6200
PSYC 5740
PSYC 3740

General
PSYC4740
PSYC4938
PSYC7006
PSYC5106

3-6 INTERNSHIP IN GOVERNMENT
LINGUISTIC INSTRUCTOR
PSYC 4740/5740
BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY
RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

II.

PORTUGUESE - McKenna 127C (492-7308)

◆ PORT 1010 5 BEGINNING PORTUGUESE 1
PORT 2120 3 2ND YEAR PORTUGUESE 2

Psychology - Muenzinger D244 (492-8652)

Schedule Adjustment in Muenzinger D243

THIS DEPARTMENT PRIMARILY USES RESERVATION WAIT LISTS FOR UNDERGRADUATE COURSES, AND AUTOMATIC WAIT LISTS FOR GRADUATE COURSES. See "WAIT LISTS" IN THE FRONT OF THIS SCHEDULE. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE Fee OF $30.00 PER CREDIT HOUR FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUTION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK.

PSYC 4220 3 LANGUAGE AND MIND
PSYC 4560 3 LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT
PSYC 4740 3 BIOLOGY AND AMPHIBIANS
PSYC 5300 3 REST IN PSYCHOLINGUISTICS
PSYC 5104 3 BIOLOGY AND AMPHIBIANS
PSYC 5200 3 METHODS IN COGNITIVE SCIENCE

I. General

PSYC 1001 4 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC 3002 3 PSYCHOMETRICS
PSYC 3060 3 PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING
PSYC 3100 3 PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES
PSYC 3101 3 EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

VI. General

PSY 4303 3 INTERNSHIP IN GOVERNMENT
PSYC 5086 1 TEACHING PSYC PART 1
PSYC 6106 3 SPECIAL TOPICS
PSYC 7006 1 TEACHING PSYC PART 1
PSYC 7108 3 SPECIAL TOPICS

PORT 1010 5 BEGINNING PORTUGUESE 1
PORT 2120 3 2ND YEAR PORTUGUESE 2

II. Biological

◆ PSYC 2012 3 BIOLOGICAL PSYCH 1
PSYC 2023 3 BIOLOGICAL PSYCH 2
PSYC 4002 4 BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE
PSYC 4102 3 BEHAVIORAL GENETICS
PSYC 4112 3 BEHAVIORAL GENETICS
PSYC 4502 3 BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE
PSYC 4512 3 BEHAVIORAL GENETICS
PSYC 4541 3 TPC-EVO OF LANG & MIND
PSYC 4911 3 TEACHING OF PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC 4921 3 FIELD PLACEMENT IN GOVERNMENT
PSYC 5541 3 TPC-EVO OF LANG & MIND
PSYC 5751 4 GENERAL STATISTICS
PSYC 7001 2 RESEARCH PRACTICUM

III. Biological

PSYC 4002 4 BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE
PSYC 4102 3 BEHAVIORAL GENETICS
PSYC 4502 3 BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE
PSYC 4512 3 BEHAVIORAL GENETICS
PSYC 4541 3 TPC-EVO OF LANG & MIND
PSYC 4911 3 TEACHING OF PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC 4921 3 FIELD PLACEMENT IN GOVERNMENT
PSYC 5541 3 TPC-EVO OF LANG & MIND
PSYC 5751 4 GENERAL STATISTICS
PSYC 7001 2 RESEARCH PRACTICUM
III. Clinical

PSYC 2305 3 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT ... 3001 0800AM-1045AM TR MUEN E131 VL RYAN 49
PSYC 2463 3 CHILDOFADOLESCENT PSY ... 3001 0900AM-1045AM TR F A N141 D COOK 153
PSYC 2563 2 CHILD PSYCH PRACTICUM ... 3001 0900AM-1045AM TR CORES PSYC 2603. PSYC 2563 IS AN OPTICAL PRACTICUM, NOT A REQUIREMENT. FOR PSYC 2643. REQUIRES ADDL. TIME OUTSIDE CLASS.
PSYC 3301 3 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY ... 3001 0900AM-1045AM W MUEN E162 TJ MACZEY
PSYC 3413 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR EKLL EH20 D COOK 77
PSYC 3411 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR EKLL EH20 D COOK 77

IV. Developmental

PSYC 4694 3 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY ... 3001 1000AM-1100AM TR MUEN E131 VL RYAN 47
PSYC 7713 2 PRACTICUM/CLINICAL PSY ... 3001 1000AM-1100AM W MUEN E0021 E CRAGHEA 100

V. Experimental

PSYC 4145 4 COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY ... 3001 1000AM-1100AM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4178 4 COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4176 4 PSY OF PERCEPTION ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4145 4 COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1000AM-1100AM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN D244
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING ... 3001 1200PM-0145PM TR MUEN E131 W KINTSCH 40
PSYC 4205 4 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY OF LEARNING...
COURSES IN THIS SCHEDULE.) INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE.

VI. Social

PSY 2406 1 SOC PSY OF SOC PROBLEMS 001 2406 1200PM-1250PM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

PSY 2406 3 JUDGMENT & DECISION MAKING 001 2406 1200PM-1250PM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

PSY 2406 5 PROSEM-SOC/PERSON PSYCH 001 2406 1200PM-1250PM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

PSY 2406 7 STEROTYPING 001 2406 1200PM-1250PM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

Scandinavian - McKenna 129 (492-7404)

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

- SCAN 2201 1 INTRO MOD SCAN CULT/STD 001 2201 1000AM-1100AM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

-SACAN 2202 2 OLD NORSE MYTHOLOGY 001 2202 1000AM-1100AM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

Slavic

SRL 4620 1 UKRAINIAN SINCE WW 2 001 4620 1000AM-1100AM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

Sociology - Ketchum 219 (492-6429)

THIS DEPARTMENT USES AUTOMATIC WAIT LISTS. ANY STUDENT WITH THREE UNEXCUSED ABSENCES DURING THE SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENT PERIOD MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL COURSES. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEADING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

- SOC 1001 3 ANALYZING SOCIETY 001 1001 1100AM-1150AM TR CHEM 142 T MACEY 40

- SOC 2000 4 SECOND YEAR RUSSIAN 001 2000 1100AM-1150AM TR CHEM 142 T MACEY 40

- SOC 3000 5 THIRD YEAR RUSSIAN 001 3000 1100AM-1150AM TR CHEM 142 T MACEY 40

- SOC 4000 6 ADVANCED RUSSIAN 001 4000 1100AM-1150AM TR CHEM 142 T MACEY 40

Religious Studies - Woodbury 308 (492-8041)

THIS DEPARTMENT USES PRIMARILY REQUEEnED WAIITLISTS. SEE "WAIT LISTS" IN THE FRONT OF THIS SCHEDULE.) INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $15 FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT (REFER TO THE TUTION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK.)

- RLST 2000 2 RELIGION AND DANCE COURSE FEE $15

- RLST 2001 1 RELIGION AND DANCE 001 2001 0900AM-0950AM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

- RLST 2500 2 RELIGIONS IN THE U.S. 001 2500 1000AM-1050AM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

- RLST 2500 3 RELIGIONS IN THE U.S. 001 2500 1000AM-1050AM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

- RLST 2500 4 RELIGIONS IN THE U.S. 001 2500 1000AM-1050AM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

- RLST 2500 5 RELIGIONS IN THE U.S. 001 2500 1000AM-1050AM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

- RLST 2500 6 RELIGIONS IN THE U.S. 001 2500 1000AM-1050AM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

- RLST 2500 7 RELIGIONS IN THE U.S. 001 2500 1000AM-1050AM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

- RLST 2500 8 RELIGIONS IN THE U.S. 001 2500 1000AM-1050AM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100

- RLST 2500 9 RELIGIONS IN THE U.S. 001 2500 1000AM-1050AM MW CHEM 133 N MILETI 100
**Russian - McKenna 129 (492-7404)**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. ANY STUDENT WITH THREE UNEXCUSED ABSENCES DURING THE SCHEDULE/ADJUSTMENT PERIOD MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL COURSES. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $20.50 IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC (REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK).

### I. Russian

#### RUSS 1020 4 BEGINNING RUSSIAN 2

**PREREQ:** RUSS 1010.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PROFESSOR</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20825</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MT, W</td>
<td>0700-0900</td>
<td>W. KOCIOLOKA</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20869</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>MT, W</td>
<td>0700-0900</td>
<td>W. KOCIOLOKA</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20868</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MT, W</td>
<td>1000-1050</td>
<td>W. KOCIOLOKA</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. Population and Public Health

#### SOCY 1013 3 INTRO SOCIOLOGICAL IDEAS

**PREREQ:** SOCY 1001 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO SOCY MAJORS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PROFESSOR</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20988</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>0930-1045</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20938</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1030-1145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20937</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1130-1245</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20936</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1230-0145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PROFESSOR</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20988</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>0930-1045</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20938</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1030-1145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20937</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1130-1245</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20936</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1230-0145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOCY 1022 3 ETHNOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

**PREREQ:** SOCY 9121 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PROFESSOR</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20982</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>0930-1045</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20981</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1030-1145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20980</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1130-1245</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20979</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1230-0145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOCY 2451 3 SELF IN MODERN SOCIETY

**PREREQ:** SOCY 1001 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PROFESSOR</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20988</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>0930-1045</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20938</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1030-1145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20937</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1130-1245</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20936</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1230-0145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOCY 2451 3 SELF IN MODERN SOCIETY

**PREREQ:** SOCY 1001 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PROFESSOR</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20988</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>0930-1045</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20938</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1030-1145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20937</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1130-1245</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20936</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1230-0145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOCY 3121 3 SOCIOLOGY OF LANGUAGE

**PREREQ:** SOCY 3114 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PROFESSOR</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20988</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>0930-1045</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20938</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1030-1145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20937</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1130-1245</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20936</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1230-0145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOCY 3401 3 SELF AND CONSCIOUSNESS

**PREREQ:** SOCY 1001 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PROFESSOR</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20988</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>0930-1045</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20938</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1030-1145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20937</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1130-1245</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20936</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1230-0145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOCY 3401 3 SELF AND CONSCIOUSNESS

**PREREQ:** SOCY 1001 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PROFESSOR</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20988</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>0930-1045</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20938</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1030-1145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20937</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1130-1245</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20936</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1230-0145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOCY 3401 3 SELF AND CONSCIOUSNESS

**PREREQ:** SOCY 1001 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PROFESSOR</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20988</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>0930-1045</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20938</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1030-1145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20937</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1130-1245</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20936</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>1230-0145</td>
<td>E. BARTON</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### III. Health and Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 1005 3</td>
<td>ETHICS ISSUES HLTH MND</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>KTC 235</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 2023 3</td>
<td>AFRAM FAMILY U.S.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EBL 3023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. Criminology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 1044 3</td>
<td>CRIMINAL JURY SYSTEM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 2944 3</td>
<td>CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYST IN US</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V. Social Conflict

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 2028 3</td>
<td>MORTED CRIM JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 2944 3</td>
<td>INTERVENTION METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VI. Sex and Gender

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 1044 3</td>
<td>SOCIAL CONFLICT SOC VALUE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 1045 3</td>
<td>SOCIOLOGY HUMAN RELATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 1064 3</td>
<td>CONFLICT/MANAGE/GENDER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VII. Spanish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1010 3</td>
<td>FIRST YEAR SPANISH 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1010 3</td>
<td>FIRST YEAR SPANISH 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1010 3</td>
<td>SECOND YEAR SPANISH 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1010 3</td>
<td>SECOND YEAR SPANISH 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1010 3</td>
<td>THIRD YEAR SPANISH 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- *PREREQUEST*: students must meet prerequisites before registering.
- *PREREQ*: students must meet prerequisites before registering.
- *HIGH DEMAND*: courses with high demand may have limited availability.
- *MANDATORY*: courses that are mandatory for certain programs.
- *RECOMMENDED*: courses that are recommended for certain programs.
- *RECOMMENDED FOR*: courses that are recommended for certain programs.
- *REQUIRED*: courses that are required for certain programs.
- *REQUIRED FOR*: courses that are required for certain programs.
- *SELECTED*: courses that are selected for certain programs.
- *SELECTED FOR*: courses that are selected for certain programs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 100</td>
<td>CULTURAL DIFFERENCES THROUGH HISPANIC CULTURE</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>11:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>HALE 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 102</td>
<td>BEGINNING SPANISH 1</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>0800AM-0850AM</td>
<td>KITCH 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 1020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 103</td>
<td>BEGINNING SPANISH 2</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>HALE 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 104</td>
<td>ADVANCED SPANISH GRAMMAR</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>0800AM-0850AM</td>
<td>KITCH 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 105</td>
<td>SELECTED READINGS/LATIN AMERICAN LIT/TRANSLATION</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>KITCH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 106</td>
<td>SPANISH LITERATURE/ENGLISH I</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>0800AM-0850AM</td>
<td>HALE 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 107</td>
<td>SPANISH LITERATURE/ENGLISH II</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>HALE 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 108</td>
<td>SPANISH LITERATURE/ENGLISH III</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>0800AM-0850AM</td>
<td>KITCH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 109</td>
<td>SPANISH LITERATURE/ENGLISH IV</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>KITCH 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 110</td>
<td>SPANISH LITERATURE/ENGLISH V</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>0800AM-0850AM</td>
<td>KITCH 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 111</td>
<td>SPANISH LITERATURE/ENGLISH VI</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>KITCH 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 112</td>
<td>SPANISH LITERATURE/ENGLISH VII</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>0800AM-0850AM</td>
<td>KITCH 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 113</td>
<td>SPANISH LITERATURE/ENGLISH VIII</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>KITCH 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 114</td>
<td>SPANISH LITERATURE/ENGLISH IX</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>0800AM-0850AM</td>
<td>KITCH 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 115</td>
<td>SPANISH LITERATURE/ENGLISH X</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>1200PM-1250PM</td>
<td>KITCH 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ SPAN 2000 OR DEPT CONSENT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indicates an arts and sciences core course.** **Indicates a department drop/add site (January 9-23).**
I. Wait Lists. Courses in This ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED, IT IS Q

THTR 4001 THTR 4002 THTR 4003

SWED

SPAN 3700

SPAN 7410

Spanish Syntax

PreReq Grad Standing in Spanish or Dept Consent. Same As
SPAN 7410.

SPAN 7200

PreReq Grad Standing in Spanish or Dept Consent. Same As
SPAN 7200.

SPAN 7210

PreReq Grad Standing in Spanish or Dept Consent. Same As
SPAN 7210.

SPAN 7220

PreReq Grad Standing in Spanish or Dept Consent. Same As
SPAN 7220.

SPAN 7300

Latinamerica Epic 16-20C

PreReq Grad Standing in Spanish or Dept Consent. Same As
SPAN 7300.

SPAN 7410

Spanish Syntax

PreReq Grad Standing in Spanish or Dept Consent. Same As
SPAN 7410.

Swedish - McKenna 129 (482-7404)

Any student with three unexcused absences during the schedule adjustment period may be administratively dropped. It is the student's responsibility to drop all courses. Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20 in support of AltEc (Refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

Swedish 1024

BEGINNING SWEDISH II

PreReq Swed 1010. WIGRACE of C. or better. Course Fee: $20.

Swedish 2124

2YR SWED READ/CONF 2

PreReq Swed 2110. WIGRACE of C. or better. Course Fee: $20.

Theatre - Theatre C132 (492-7355)

Students who do not attend the first two class sessions may be administratively dropped. At the discretion of the instructor, independent study course work is available. Please see the department office for further information. This department uses both automatic and rescheduled wait lists. (See "Using Wait Lists" in the front of this schedule.) Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department office for further information. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20 for specialized supplies and equipment (Refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

I. History/Dramaturgy/Directing

All 800 sections of history/dramaturgy/directing courses are controlled enrollment. Please see Dept Office for eligibility.

THTR 2021

DEV THTR 2 FORUM/CONF

PreReq 01456. 0100PM-0150PM MF M. HLSM 267 G. OW GERLAND

Theatre & Drama

THTR 3001

DEVLTHTR 3:20TH C

PreReq 1100AM-1215PM TR MTR 21705 M. MCDANIEL

International Drama

THTR 3071

DIRECTING

PreReq 0300PM-0350PM TR MTR 21706 C. ML POTTS

THTR 4001

DEV/THTR 4: AMERICAN DRAMA

PreReq 1000AM-1050AM M. RICHTER/CREETS.

THTR 4041

WOMEN & THEATRE 20TH CEN

Recommended THTR 3021. Same As THTR 3021. Taught with
COML 5380-001.

THTR 4091

SENIOR SEMINAR

PreReq 0900AM-1045AM M. COML 5380-001

THTR 5041

WOMEN & THEATRE 20TH CEN

Recommended THTR 4041. Same As THTR 4041. Taught with
COML 5380-001.

Perspectives on Directing

PreReq 0900AM-1045AM M. THTR 21424

II. Special Courses in Theatre

All 800 sections of special courses are controlled enrollment. Please see the Dept Office for eligibility.

THTR 1009

INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE

PreReq 01445. 0100PM-0150PM TR M. F. AN114 R. LE DARNARD

THTR 3009

DEVELOP AMER MUSIC THTR

PreReq 01446. 0100PM-0150PM TR M. K. BROWN

University Writing Program - Temporary Building 1, R113 (492-8188)

Please consult the course catalog for descriptions of UWRP 1150 and 1200. You should assess your own skills and choose the course appropriate to your needs. UWRP 3200 satisfies the upper-division component of the written communication requirement.

UWRP 1150

INTRO EXPOSITORY WRITING

UWRP 1150 AND 1200 WILL FILL THE LOWER-DIVISION WRITTEN COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENT FOR ARTS AND SCIENCES.

- PreReq 01797. 0900AM-1005AM TR M. K. CANTOR

- PreReq 01794. 1100AM-1215PM TR M. K. CANTOR

- PreReq 01795. 1230PM-0110PM TR M. K. CANTOR

- PreReq 01796. 0100PM-0215PM TR M. K. CANTOR

- PreReq 01798. 0200PM-0315PM TR M. K. CANTOR

- PreReq 01799. 0310PM-0445PM TR M. K. CANTOR

- PreReq 01799. 0450PM-0615PM TR M. K. CANTOR

- PreReq 01799. 0730PM-0900PM TR M. K. CANTOR

- PreReq 01799. 0900PM-1030PM TR M. K. CANTOR

UWRP 1200

INTRO ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING

PreReq 02248. 1100AM-1205PM TR M. K. CANTOR

- PreReq 02249. 1230PM-0115PM TR M. K. CANTOR

- PreReq 02248. 0100PM-0215PM TR M. K. CANTOR

UWRP 3200

TOPICS IN WRITING

This course will fulfill upper-division written communication requirement for arts & sciences. It is restricted to majors who have completed at least 37 hours of coursework. Section 800 is a controlled enrollment course for 311 students. Contact the UWRP at 311-8818 to enroll. This course may not be taken for credit in other curricula.

- PreReq 02188. 0900AM-1030AM TR M. CLE 301 D. E. RON

- PreReq 02189. 1045AM-1230PM TR M. CLE 301 D. E. RON

- PreReq 02190. 1230PM-0215PM TR M. CLE 301 D. E. RON

- PreReq 02191. 0230PM-0415PM TR M. CLE 301 D. E. RON

- PreReq 02192. 0430PM-0615PM TR M. CLE 301 D. E. RON

- PreReq 02193. 0630PM-0815PM TR M. CLE 301 D. E. RON

- PreReq 02194. 0830PM-1015PM TR M. CLE 301 D. E. RON
II. Performance

ALL 800 SECTIONS OF PERFORMANCE COURSES ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. PLEASE SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21442</td>
<td>Theatre Production I</td>
<td>MWF 10:00-10:50AM</td>
<td>CSCI 201</td>
<td>BE COLEMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21443</td>
<td>Theatre Production II</td>
<td>MWF 11:00-11:50AM</td>
<td>CSCI 202</td>
<td>HYAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. Design and Technical Theatre

ALL 800 SECTIONS OF DESIGN AND TECHNICAL THEATRE COURSES ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. PLEASE SEE THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21450</td>
<td>INTRO TECH PRODUCTION I</td>
<td>MWF 10:00-10:50AM</td>
<td>CSCI 201</td>
<td>RJ BOVARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21451</td>
<td>INTRO TECH PRODUCTION II</td>
<td>MWF 11:00-11:50AM</td>
<td>CSCI 202</td>
<td>RJ BOVARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21452</td>
<td>INTRO TECH PRODUCTION III</td>
<td>MWF 12:00-12:50AM</td>
<td>CSCI 203</td>
<td>RJ BOVARD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Indicates an arts and sciences core course.  ** Indicates a department drop/add site (January 9-23)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WMST 2000 3</td>
<td>INTROFEMINIST STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 2020 3</td>
<td>SOC CONSCIENTIFIC MAUL</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 2400 3</td>
<td>WMS CONSCIENTIALACIVISM</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 2600 3</td>
<td>GENDER RACE &amp; CLASS</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3000 3</td>
<td>WOMEN'S LEGAL SYSTEM</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3400 3</td>
<td>GENDER/PERSONALITY/CULTURE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3505 3</td>
<td>HIST/CONTEMP ISS BLK WAA</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3900 3</td>
<td>INTROFEMINIST STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3930 3</td>
<td>WMST 3930</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 4563 3</td>
<td>HIST WMN/PROG SOC MVMNTS</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 5700 3</td>
<td>SRC-AMERICAN WOMEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 5780 3</td>
<td>FRENCHISM &amp; GLOBL DEVELP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 6000 3</td>
<td>ASIAN AMERICAN WOMEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3930 3</td>
<td>WMST 3930</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 4000 3</td>
<td>SEM-MASS UNITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 4563 3</td>
<td>ESMASS UNITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 4700 3</td>
<td>WOMEN AND MENTAL HEALTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 4800 3</td>
<td>CAPSTONE SEMINAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Women Studies - Cottage 102 (492-8923)**

### I. Women Studies Sponsored Courses

**Women Studies - Cottage 102 (492-8923)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WMST 2000 3</td>
<td>INTROFEMINIST STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 2020 3</td>
<td>SOC CONSCIENTIFIC MAUL</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 2400 3</td>
<td>WMS CONSCIENTIALACIVISM</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 2600 3</td>
<td>GENDER RACE &amp; CLASS</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3000 3</td>
<td>WOMEN'S LEGAL SYSTEM</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3400 3</td>
<td>GENDER/PERSONALITY/CULTURE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3505 3</td>
<td>HIST/CONTEMP ISS BLK WAA</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3900 3</td>
<td>INTROFEMINIST STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3930 3</td>
<td>WMST 3930</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 4563 3</td>
<td>HIST WMN/PROG SOC MVMNTS</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 5700 3</td>
<td>SRC-AMERICAN WOMEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 5780 3</td>
<td>FRENCHISM &amp; GLOBL DEVELP</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 6000 3</td>
<td>ASIAN AMERICAN WOMEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3930 3</td>
<td>WMST 3930</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 4000 3</td>
<td>SEM-MASS UNITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 4563 3</td>
<td>ESMASS UNITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 4700 3</td>
<td>WOMEN AND MENTAL HEALTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 4800 3</td>
<td>CAPSTONE SEMINAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. Cross-Listed Courses

**Women Studies - Cottage 102 (492-8923)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WMST 1066 3</td>
<td>SOCIAL CONSC &amp; SEXUALITY</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 1068 3</td>
<td>SEX GENDER &amp; SOCIETY 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 1263 3</td>
<td>INTRO WOMENS LITERATURE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 2080 3</td>
<td>ARTHROPOLOGY OF GENDER</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3016 3</td>
<td>BARRAGE/FAMILY/U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3268 3</td>
<td>WOMEN WRITERS</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3673 3</td>
<td>GENDER &amp; GLOBAL ECONOMY</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 4465 3</td>
<td>HIST WOMEN'S SINCE 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Writing Program**

SEE UNIVERSITY WRITING PROGRAM

---

### Business Administration

**Enrollment in Undergraduate Business Courses is Restricted to Business Majors and Business Graduate Students Until November 30, Effective December 1. Non-Business Students May Enroll in the Introductory Business Courses. All 800-Sections of BADM Courses are Controlled Enrollment. Business School Undergraduate Office for Eligibility.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BADM 2050 3</td>
<td>COMPETING WITH INFO TECH</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BADM 2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 3260 3</td>
<td>ANALYSE OF BUS ENTERPRISE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BADM 2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 3300 3</td>
<td>INTERPRETATION OF BUS ENTERPRISE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BADM 2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 3900 3</td>
<td>1-2 BUSINESS ENTERPRISE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BADM 2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 4900 3</td>
<td>1-2 BUSINESS ENTERPRISE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BADM 2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Core**

**Enrollment in Undergraduate Business Courses is Restricted to Business Majors and Business Graduate Students Until November 30, Effective December 1. Non-Business Students May Enroll in the Introductory Business Courses.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCSR 1000 3</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMPUTING SKILLS</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BADM 2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accounting

ENROLLMENT IN UNDERGRADUATE BUSINESS COURSES IS RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS MAJORS AND BUSINESS GRADUATE STUDENTS UNTIL NOVEMBER 20. EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS MAY ENROLL IN THE UNDERGRADUATE BUSINESS COURSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S CREDIT COURSE, MEETS 120PM-0145PM, SAME AS ACCT 4250.

ACCT 3220 3 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I 001 1000 0800AM-0930AM BUS 125 J. BRYANT 44 002 1000 0800AM-0930AM BUS 125 J. JONES 44

ACCT 3230 3 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II 001 1000 1100AM-1230PM BUS 208 A. COLLINS 51 002 1000 1100AM-1230PM BUS 125 A. COLLINS 51

ACCT 3320 3 COST MANAGEMENT 001 1000 1230PM-0145PM BUS 208 B. LEWIS 48

ACCT 3410 3 ADVANCED FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 001 1000 0800AM-0930AM BUS 208 F. SELTO 20

ACCT 4140 3 ADVANCED INCOME TAXATION FORMERLY ACCT 3410 001 1000 0800AM-0930AM BUS 125 T. STOCK 35 002 1000 0800AM-0930AM BUS 125 T. STOCK 35

ACCT 4620 3 AUDITING FORMERLY ACCOUNTING 001 1000 0800AM-1000AM BUS 216 B. JACOBY 20

ACCT 4800 2 ACCT FOR GOVERNMENTAL AND NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS 001 1000 1100AM-1230PM BUS 207 R. MACFEE 20

ACCT 5200 4 ADVANCED FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 001 1000 1100AM-1230PM BUS 207 R. MACFEE 20

ACCT 5250 3 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 001 1000 1100AM-1230PM BUS 125 B. LEWIS 48

ACCT 5300 2 ADVANCED COST MANAGEMENT SAME AS ACCT 4300 001 1100AM-1230PM BUS 208 A. COLLINS 51

ACCT 5430 3 INCOME TAXATION SAME AS ACCT 4430 001 1000 0900AM-1015AM BUS 208 F. SELTO 20

Sections 700-899 are controlled enrollment - see department for eligibility
Information Systems

Enrollment in undergraduate business courses is restricted to business majors and business graduate students until November 30. Effective December 1, non-business students may enroll in the introductory business courses. Independent study coursework is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for Master's Thesis, Master's Degree Candidate, or Doctoral Thesis, please consult the department office for further information.

Business Economics

Enrollment in undergraduate business courses is restricted to business majors and business graduate students until November 30. Effective December 1, non-business students may enroll in the introductory business courses. All 800-sections of BECN courses are controlled enrollment. See Business School Undergrad Office for eligibility.

Business Environment and Policy

Enrollment in undergraduate business courses is restricted to business majors and business graduate students until November 30. Effective December 1, non-business students may enroll in the introductory business courses. Independent study coursework is available. Please consult the department office for further information. All 800-sections of BPO courses are controlled enrollment. See Business School Undergrad Office for eligibility. Graduate students needing to register for Master's Thesis, Master's Degree Candidate, or Doctoral Thesis, please consult the department office for further information.

International Business Certificate

Enrollment in undergraduate business courses is restricted to business majors and business graduate students until November 30. Effective December 1, non-business students may enroll in the introductory business courses.
**Business Law**

ENROLLMENT IN UNDERGRADUATE BUSINESS COURSES IS RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS MAJORS AND BUSINESS GRADUATE STUDENTS UNTIL NOVEMBER 30. EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS MAY ENROLL IN THE INTRODUCTORY BUSINESS COURSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER’S THESIS, MASTER’S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**Entrepreneurial and Small Business Management**

ENROLLMENT IN UNDERGRADUATE BUSINESS COURSES IS RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS MAJORS AND BUSINESS GRADUATE STUDENTS UNTIL NOVEMBER 30. EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS MAY ENROLL IN THE INTRODUCTORY BUSINESS COURSES.

**Finance**

ENROLLMENT IN UNDERGRADUATE BUSINESS COURSES IS RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS MAJORS AND BUSINESS GRADUATE STUDENTS UNTIL NOVEMBER 30. EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS MAY ENROLL IN THE INTRODUCTORY BUSINESS COURSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER’S THESIS, MASTER’S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**Management**

ENROLLMENT IN UNDERGRADUATE BUSINESS COURSES IS RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS MAJORS AND BUSINESS GRADUATE STUDENTS UNTIL NOVEMBER 30. EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS MAY ENROLL IN THE INTRODUCTORY BUSINESS COURSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER’S THESIS, MASTER’S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.
Operations Management

ENROLLMENT IN UNDERGRADUATE BUSINESS COURSES IS RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS MAJORS AND BUSINESS GRADUATE STUDENTS UNTIL NOVEMBER 30. EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS MAY ENROLL IN THE INTRODUCTORY BUSINESS COURSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CAN CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. ALL 800-SECTIONS OF OPMG COURSES ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. SEE BUSINESS SCHOOL UNDERGRAD OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

OPMG 4650 3 OPERATIONS STRATEGY........ 800 0600PM-0800PM TRMG 210 F MOYES 20

Organization Management

ENROLLMENT IN UNDERGRADUATE BUSINESS COURSES IS RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS MAJORS AND BUSINESS GRADUATE STUDENTS UNTIL NOVEMBER 30. EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS MAY ENROLL IN THE INTRODUCTORY BUSINESS COURSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CAN CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

OM 7310 3 SEM-ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAV M.BUS 201 JG ROSSE 15

Real Estate

ENROLLMENT IN UNDERGRADUATE BUSINESS COURSES IS RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS MAJORS AND BUSINESS GRADUATE STUDENTS UNTIL NOVEMBER 30. EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS MAY ENROLL IN THE INTRODUCTORY BUSINESS COURSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

REAL 300 3 PRN REAL ESTATE PRACTICE PREREQ JG STANDING. 800 0200PM-0400PM MFW EKLC 1820 RW WOORUFF 100

Tourism Management

ENROLLMENT IN UNDERGRADUATE BUSINESS COURSES IS RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS MAJORS AND BUSINESS GRADUATE STUDENTS UNTIL NOVEMBER 30. EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS MAY ENROLL IN THE INTRODUCTORY BUSINESS COURSES.

TOMG 3400 3 PRN OF TOURISM MGMT PREREQ JG STANDING. 800 0700PM-0900PM MWF BUS 352 JS SEM 50

Transportation and Distribution Management

ENROLLMENT IN UNDERGRADUATE BUSINESS COURSES IS RESTRICTED TO BUSINESS MAJORS AND BUSINESS GRADUATE STUDENTS UNTIL NOVEMBER 30. EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS MAY ENROLL IN THE INTRODUCTORY BUSINESS COURSES.

TRMG 4400 3 INTROD. TRANS & FRED MGT PREREQS ECON201-2020. SAME AS TRMG 4400. FORMERLY TRMG 4500. 800 0700PM-0900PM MWF BUS 352 JR FOSTER 40

School of Education - Undergraduate Teacher Certification - Education 151 (492-6555)

Graduate - Education 153 (492-8430)

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESES, MASTER'S DEGREE CAN CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE STAFF IN EDUC 153 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

I. General Education Courses

EDUC 4410 3 THEORY/PRACTICE EXP EDUC MEETS WITH EDUC 415. 800 0800AM-1100AM BUS 101 DOLSEN 30

EDUC 4480 3 NAT OF SCI & SCI EDUC 800 0600PM-0900PM EDUC 350. 800 0800PM-1100PM MVILLE 100

EDUC 4381 3 ADV PAPERS COUNSEL TRN MGMT 10750. 800 0800PM-1100PM MVILLE 100

II. General Teacher Education

EDUC 2013 4 PROSEM I-BECOMING A TRU 800 0800AM-1100AM BUS 101 30

EDUC 2023 4 PROSEM 2-SC, CULT & SOC 800 0800AM-1100AM BUS 101 30

DMAT 6700 3 ENTREPRENEURSHIP/SML BUS 800 0900AM-1100AM BUS 224 GD MEYER 25

PD LISTON 15

PD LISTON 15
### MBA Elective
MBAE COURSES OPEN ONLY TO MBA GRADUATE STUDENTS OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMITTED FALL, 1992 OR LATER. PLEASE SEE THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS FOR DETAILS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Prereq</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBAM 6700</td>
<td>ENTREPRENEURSHIP</td>
<td>MBAT 6700</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBAA 6800</td>
<td>SPECIAL ISSUES IN ENTREP</td>
<td>MBAT 6800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBAB 6800</td>
<td>BUS PLAN PREPARATION</td>
<td>MBAT 6800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MBA Finance
MBA COURSES OPEN ONLY TO GRADUATE STUDENTS OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMITTED FALL, 1992 OR LATER. PLEASE SEE THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS FOR DETAILS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Prereq</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBAC 6400</td>
<td>INTL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>MBAR 6400</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBAD 6500</td>
<td>FIN MKTS &amp; INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>MBAT 6500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBAF 6600</td>
<td>SPEC TOPICS IN FINANCE</td>
<td>MBAT 6600</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MBA Marketing
MBA COURSES OPEN ONLY TO GRADUATE STUDENTS OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMITTED FALL, 1992 OR LATER. PLEASE SEE THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS FOR DETAILS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Prereq</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBAM 6500</td>
<td>MKTG FIELD PROJECT</td>
<td>MBAT 6500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBAM 6600</td>
<td>MKTG OF TECH AND INNOV</td>
<td>MBAT 6600</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBAM 6800</td>
<td>STRATEGIC MKTG MGMT</td>
<td>MBAT 6800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MBA Organization Management
MBA COURSES OPEN ONLY TO GRADUATE STUDENTS OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMITTED FALL, 1992 OR LATER. PLEASE SEE THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS FOR DETAILS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Prereq</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBAD 6200</td>
<td>DESIGN DYNAMIC ORGANIZTN</td>
<td>MBAC 6200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBAD 6500</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION</td>
<td>MBAC 6500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MBA Real Estate
MBA COURSES OPEN ONLY TO GRADUATE STUDENTS OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMITTED FALL, 1992 OR LATER. PLEASE SEE THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS FOR DETAILS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Prereq</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBAR 6100</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>MBAT 6100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBAR 6100</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT</td>
<td>MBAT 6100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MBA Technology and Innovation Management
MBA COURSES OPEN ONLY TO GRADUATE STUDENTS OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMITTED FALL, 1992 OR LATER. PLEASE SEE THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS FOR DETAILS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Prereq</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBAT 6150</td>
<td>COMPETING WINFOTech</td>
<td>SAME AS INF5150</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBAT 6200</td>
<td>MKTG OF TECH AND INNOV</td>
<td>MBAT 6200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBAT 6450</td>
<td>MANAGING PROCESS TECH</td>
<td>MBAT 6450</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Indicates an arts and sciences core course.  
* Indicates a department drop/add site (January 9-23)
### Building Systems Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AREN 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO TO SOLAR UTILIAZ</td>
<td>PREREQ PHYS 1110.</td>
<td>001 10531 1230PM-0145PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 200</td>
<td>JKREIDER 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREN 2200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENERGY FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>PREREQ PHYS 1110, COREAP APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 10532 1000AM-1125PM MF</td>
<td>ECCR 245</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREN 3000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENT SYST ARCHITECT</td>
<td>PREREQ PHYS 1110, COREAP APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 10533 1100AM-1225PM MF</td>
<td>ECCR 245</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREN 3100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUILDING ENERGY LAB</td>
<td>PREREQ PHYS 1110, COREAP APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 10534 1000AM-1125PM MF</td>
<td>ECCR 245</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREN 3140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ILLUMINATION LAB</td>
<td>PREREQ PHYS 1110, COREAP APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 10535 1000AM-1125PM MF</td>
<td>ECCR 245</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREN 4110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HVAC SYSTEM DESIGN</td>
<td>PREREQ PHYS 1110, COREAP APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 10536 1000AM-1125PM MF</td>
<td>ECCR 245</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREN 4550</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ILLUMINATION 2</td>
<td>PREREQ PHYS 1110, COREAP APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 10537 1000AM-1125PM MF</td>
<td>ECCR 245</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREN 4630</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>PREREQ PHYS 1110, COREAP APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 10538 1000AM-1125PM MF</td>
<td>ECCR 245</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Civil Engineering - EC OT 441 (492-6382)

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE OF $18 FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT (REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK).

#### I. Building Energy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUILDING ENERGY AUDITS</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 2121 AND APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 12527 0200PM-0345PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5050</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ADV SOLAR DESIGN</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 2121 AND APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 12529 0200PM-0315PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5090</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUILDING SYSTEM SEMINAR</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 2121 AND APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 12530 0200PM-0345PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HVAC SYSTEM DESIGN</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 2121 AND APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 12532 0200PM-0345PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5620</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 2121 AND APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 12535 0200PM-0345PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 7140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PLATES AND SHELLS</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 2121 AND APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 12536 0200PM-0345PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Structures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AREN 4045</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>PREREQ AREN 4035.</td>
<td>001 10540 1230PM-0145PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 1940</td>
<td>LSUMMER 142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### III. Construction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AREN 3500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO TO ARCH ENGR</td>
<td>PREREQ AREN 4035.</td>
<td>001 10535 1000AM-1125PM MF</td>
<td>ECCR 245</td>
<td>DL DILARA 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREN 4140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CONSTRUCT COSTS</td>
<td>PREREQ AREN 4035.</td>
<td>001 10536 1000AM-1125PM MF</td>
<td>ECCR 245</td>
<td>DL DILARA 35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Civil Engineering - EC OT 441 (492-6382)

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE OF $18 FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT (REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK).

#### I. Building Energy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUILDING ENERGY AUDITS</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 2121 AND APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 12527 0200PM-0345PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5050</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ADV SOLAR DESIGN</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 2121 AND APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 12529 0200PM-0315PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5090</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUILDING SYSTEM SEMINAR</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 2121 AND APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 12530 0200PM-0345PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HVAC SYSTEM DESIGN</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 2121 AND APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 12532 0200PM-0345PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5620</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 2121 AND APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 12535 0200PM-0345PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 7140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PLATES AND SHELLS</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 2121 AND APMM 2360.</td>
<td>001 12536 0200PM-0345PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td>M KRAKTI 210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Structures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AREN 4045</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>PREREQ AREN 4035.</td>
<td>001 10540 1230PM-0145PM TR</td>
<td>ECCR 1940</td>
<td>LSUMMER 142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### III. Construction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AREN 3500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO TO ARCH ENGR</td>
<td>PREREQ AREN 4035.</td>
<td>001 10535 1000AM-1125PM MF</td>
<td>ECCR 245</td>
<td>DL DILARA 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREN 4140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CONSTRUCT COSTS</td>
<td>PREREQ AREN 4035.</td>
<td>001 10536 1000AM-1125PM MF</td>
<td>ECCR 245</td>
<td>DL DILARA 35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### IV. Miscellaneous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AREN 1072</td>
<td>ENGINEERING DRAWING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MWF 0800-0900</td>
<td>ECCR 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREN 1082</td>
<td>DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TR 0900-1000</td>
<td>ECCR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREN 4837</td>
<td>SP TPS-AREN DESIGN</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>W 0900-1000</td>
<td>L011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chemical Engineering - EC CH 111 (492-7471)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEN 1000</td>
<td>CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TR 1230-1345</td>
<td>ECCR 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN 1221</td>
<td>ENGR GEN CHEM LAB 1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TR 0800-1000</td>
<td>ECCR 1B44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V. Environmental

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 3313</td>
<td>THEORETICAL FLUID MECH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TR 0100-0200</td>
<td>ECCR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 3323</td>
<td>HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TR 0800-1000</td>
<td>ECCR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 3333</td>
<td>ENGINEERING HYDROLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TR 0800-1000</td>
<td>ECCR 105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VI. Structures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 1255</td>
<td>STRUCTURAL ENGR 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF 1400-1500</td>
<td>ECCR 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 4474</td>
<td>HAZ &amp; IND STR WASTE MGMT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TR 0800-1000</td>
<td>ECCR 105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VII. Construction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 3246</td>
<td>INTRO TO CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TR 0800-1000</td>
<td>ECCR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 3256</td>
<td>CONSTRUCTION MGMT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TR 0800-1000</td>
<td>ECCR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 3400</td>
<td>ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TR 0800-1000</td>
<td>ECCR 105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Indicates an arts and sciences core course.  
* Indicates a department drop/add site (January 9-23).
### VIII. Miscellaneous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI1317</td>
<td>INTRO TO CIVIL ENGR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11436</td>
<td>ECCR245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI2327</td>
<td>PROB, STAT &amp; DECISION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>KM STRZEPEK</td>
<td>002 12450</td>
<td>ECCR245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI3417</td>
<td>ENGR ECON &amp; SYSTEM DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DN YATES</td>
<td>001 12476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IX. Geotechnical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGR239</td>
<td>INTRO TO COMPUTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN365</td>
<td>APPLIED GEOTECH ANALYS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN371</td>
<td>GEOTECHNICAL ENGR 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN375</td>
<td>GEOTECHNICAL ENGR 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR725</td>
<td>INTRO TO ROCK MECH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR771</td>
<td>ENGR PROPS OF SOILS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR409</td>
<td>SENIOR SEMINAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### X. Database Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI381</td>
<td>DATABASE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI382</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF SOFTWARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI383</td>
<td>USER INTERFACE DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### X. Graphics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI359</td>
<td>COMPUTER GRAPHICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VI. Programming Languages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI360</td>
<td>PROG LANG FOR MAJORS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI362</td>
<td>CHAOTIC SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI364</td>
<td>NUMERICAL COMP I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI443</td>
<td>DATABASE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VII. Numerical Computation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI366</td>
<td>NUMERICAL COMP II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI448</td>
<td>CHAOTIC SYSTEMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI461</td>
<td>NUMERICAL COMP III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical and Computer Engineering - Undergraduate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 275</td>
<td>INTRO TO CIVIL ENGR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 275</td>
<td>INTRO TO CIVIL ENGR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### I. General Computer Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI100</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI200</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI300</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI400</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical and Computer Engineering - Graduate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1B77</td>
<td>INTRO TO CIVIL ENGR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### X. Software Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI400</td>
<td>SOFTWARE PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI400</td>
<td>SOFTWARE PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI500</td>
<td>SOFTWARE PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### X. Graphics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI400</td>
<td>SOFTWARE PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI400</td>
<td>SOFTWARE PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### X. Graphics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI500</td>
<td>SOFTWARE PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### I. General Computer Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI100</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI200</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI300</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI400</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical and Computer Engineering - Undergraduate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1B77</td>
<td>INTRO TO CIVIL ENGR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical and Computer Engineering - Graduate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1B77</td>
<td>INTRO TO CIVIL ENGR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### I. General Computer Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI100</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI200</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI300</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI400</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical and Computer Engineering - Undergraduate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1B77</td>
<td>INTRO TO CIVIL ENGR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical and Computer Engineering - Graduate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1B77</td>
<td>INTRO TO CIVIL ENGR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### I. General Computer Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI100</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI200</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI300</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI400</td>
<td>INTRO TO PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 1100AM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical and Computer Engineering - Undergraduate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1B77</td>
<td>INTRO TO CIVIL ENGR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical and Computer Engineering - Graduate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1B77</td>
<td>INTRO TO CIVIL ENGR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>001 11436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. Parallel Processing

CS7111 3 TPSC-PARALLEL PROCESSING 1230PM-0145PM ECT 1821 20

III. Artificial Intelligence

CS3202 3 INTRO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE PREREQS CSI 2155 AND 3104 1230PM-0205PM ECCR 151 S SINGH 47
CS6402 3 METHODS IN COGNITIVE SCI PREREQS GPRG AND ONE COURSE AT THE 3000-LEVEL OR HIGHER IN COMPUTER SCIENCE, LINGUISTICS, PHILOSOPHY OR PSYCHOLOGY. NO BACKGROUND IN THE responsible science will be assumed. Meets W EDUC 864-004, PSY 610-001, PSY 6200-001, AND PSY 6200-001 1230PM-0205PM ECCR 139 M EISENBERG J MARTIN 15
CS6622 3 ADV CONNECTION MODELS PREREQS CSI 5622 1230PM-0205PM ECCR 151 S SINGH 47

IV. Operating Systems and Hardware

CS3753 4 OPERATING SYSTEMS PREREQS CSI 2208 AND ECDN 2208 SIMILAR TO SCI 3263 1230PM-0205PM ECCR 151 C ELLIS 47
CS4593 3 COMPUTER ORGANIZATION SAME AS ECDN 4593 1230PM-0205PM ECCR 151 S SINGH 47
CS7140 3 TPSC-COMPUTER SYSTEMS 1230PM-0205PM CHEM 146 D GRUNWALD 47

V. Theory of Computation

CS3104 4 ALGORITHMS PREREQS CSI 2270, CALCULUS 2 1230PM-0205PM ECCR 151 47
### Engineering Management - EC 417 (492-2570)

Each course in this department has a course fee of $16.16 for specialized supplies and equipment (refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

#### EMEN 4030
- **Project Management**
  - **Prerequisites:** ECEN 3100 and CSCI 2270.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Tuesday, Thursday, 1100AM-1215PM
    - Instructor: G. J. A. BEDARD

#### EMEN 4625
- **Business Plan Prep**
  - **Prerequisites:** ESGM 4830/5830.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Instructor: M. L. SPIEY

### General Engineering - EC AD 100 (492-5071)

Each course in this department has a course fee of $16.16 for specialized supplies and equipment (refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

#### GEEN 1300
- **Intro Engr Computing**
  - **Prerequisites:** AP 151A, 152A, 155A.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Instructor: G. J. A. BEDARD

#### GEEN 1400
- **Engineering Projects**
  - **Prerequisites:** AP 151A, 152A, 155A.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Instructor: G. J. A. BEDARD

### Computer Systems and Digital

#### ECEN 4572
- **Microprocessor Systems**
  - **Prerequisites:** ECEN 3100. Similar to ECEN 4933.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Instructor: M. L. SPIEY

#### ECEN 4583
- **Software System Dev**
  - **Prerequisites:** ECEN 3100 and CS 2670.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Instructor: M. L. SPIEY

### Computer Organization

#### ECEN 4650
- **Computer Laboratory**
  - **Prerequisites:** ECEN 4583. Similar to ECEN 4723.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Instructor: M. L. SPIEY

### Digital Electronics

#### ECEN 4723
- **Switch/Flop Automata**
  - **Prerequisites:** ECEN 4100 and 3810.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Instructor: M. L. SPIEY

### Cooperative Education

#### ECEN 3500
- **Cooperative Education**
  - **Prerequisites:** ECEN 2305 or 2315.
  - **Credit:** 6

### General Engineering - EC AD 100 (492-5071)

Each course in this department has a course fee of $16.16 for specialized supplies and equipment (refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

#### GEEN 1300
- **Intro Engr Computing**
  - **Prerequisites:** AP 151A, 152A, 155A.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Instructor: G. J. A. BEDARD

#### GEEN 1400
- **Engineering Projects**
  - **Prerequisites:** AP 151A, 152A, 155A.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Instructor: G. J. A. BEDARD

### Computer Systems and Digital

#### ECEN 4572
- **Microprocessor Systems**
  - **Prerequisites:** ECEN 3100. Similar to ECEN 4933.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Instructor: M. L. SPIEY

#### ECEN 4583
- **Software System Dev**
  - **Prerequisites:** ECEN 3100 and CS 2670.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Instructor: M. L. SPIEY

### Computer Organization

#### ECEN 4650
- **Computer Laboratory**
  - **Prerequisites:** ECEN 4583. Similar to ECEN 4723.
  - **Credit:** 3
  - **Meeting Times:**
    - Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 0900AM-1050AM
    - Instructor: M. L. SPIEY
Humanities for Engineers - EC OT 417 (492-2570)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUE1 1125 3</td>
<td>EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1050AM</td>
<td>3876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUE2 1100 3</td>
<td>HUMANITIES FOR ENGR 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1050AM</td>
<td>4444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUE3 2200 3</td>
<td>HUMANITIES FOR ENGR 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1050AM</td>
<td>0026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUE4 2200 3</td>
<td>HUMANITIES FOR ENGR 4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1050AM</td>
<td>4445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mechanical Engineering - EC ME 128 (492-8483)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCN3 3030 3</td>
<td>COMPUTATIONAL METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1050AM</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCN5 3040 3</td>
<td>METH OF ENGR ANALY 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0900AM-1050AM</td>
<td>0036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Fluids

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCN4 1211 3</td>
<td>AIR POLLUTION CONTROL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>0930AM-1045AM</td>
<td>0016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCN5 1211 3</td>
<td>AIR POLLUTION CONTROL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>0930AM-1045AM</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. Thermal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCN5 2202 3</td>
<td>ENGINEERING THERMO DYN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0930AM-1045AM</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCN5 3202 3</td>
<td>HEAT TRANSFER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0930AM-1045AM</td>
<td>0019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV. Solids

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCN5 3203 3</td>
<td>MECH OF DEFORMABLE BODIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0930AM-1045AM</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCN5 3213 3</td>
<td>VIBRATION ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0930AM-1045AM</td>
<td>0021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V. Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCN5 4243 3</td>
<td>MECH BEHAV OF MATERIALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0930AM-1045AM</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCN5 5444 3</td>
<td>MAT SCIENCE 2 BEHAVIOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0930AM-1045AM</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Indicates an arts and sciences core course.  Indicates a department drop/add site (January 9-23)
### VI. Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TLEN5460</td>
<td>TLEN</td>
<td>5-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN5330</td>
<td>TLEN</td>
<td>4-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VII. Manufacturing and Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M S650</td>
<td>PRINCIPRAC WRLD CLASS MFG</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VIII. Miscellaneous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M S3272</td>
<td>ENG MTRNUMER</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Telecommunications

- **Independent Study Course Work is Available. Please consult the Department Office for Further Information.**
- Graduate Students Needing to Register for Master's Thesis, Master's Degree, Candidate, or Doctoral Thesis, Please Consult the Department Office for Further Information.
- Each Course in this Department Has a Course Fee of $18 for Specialized Supplies and Equipment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TLEN5106</td>
<td>INTL TELECOM POLICY</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN5130</td>
<td>STRATEGIC PLAN FOR TELECOM</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN5330</td>
<td>TELECOM SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. News Editorial/Public Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR4002</td>
<td>REPORTING 2</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR4102</td>
<td>ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR4272</td>
<td>INTRO PUB RELATIONS PROJECTS</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR4286</td>
<td>PUB RELATIONS PROJECTS</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR4502</td>
<td>REPORTING 3</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR4552</td>
<td>ADVANCED EDITING</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR4652</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC JOURNALISM</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR5102</td>
<td>ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR5286</td>
<td>PUB RELATIONS PROJECTS</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Course codes and titles are truncated for brevity. Please consult the full course catalog for complete details.
## School of Journalism and Mass Communication

### Macky 201 (492-5007)

#### Schedule Adjustment in Macky 116

Students may be dropped from journalism courses for non-attendance, especially during the first week of classes. Independent study course work is available; please consult the department office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for master's theses, master's degree candidate, or doctoral theses, please consult the department office for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee of $16 for specialized supplies and equipment (refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

### I. Core Curriculum and General Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1001</td>
<td>CONTEMP MASS MEDIA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1002</td>
<td>MEDIA ETHICS/PROF PRAC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1003</td>
<td>LAW AND REGULATION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1004</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1005</td>
<td>SP TIPS-UNIX, C++</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1006</td>
<td>SP TIPS-OPTICAL COMM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1007</td>
<td>SP TIPS-SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1008</td>
<td>SP TIPS-SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1009</td>
<td>SP TIPS-SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1010</td>
<td>SP TIPS-VIECOM ECON-REG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. Practicum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 3530</td>
<td>PREREQ JOUR 3001 AND JR STANDING, MAY BE LIMITED TO MAJORS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 3571</td>
<td>MASS COMM.HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4201</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL MASS COMM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4301</td>
<td>MEDIA ETHICS/PROF PRAC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4551</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4711</td>
<td>COMM MEDIA CULTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. Advertising

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5552</td>
<td>NEWS EDITING</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5652</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC JOURNALISM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5802</td>
<td>MAGAZINE ARTICLE WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5822</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTING</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 7972</td>
<td>PHD COLLOQUIUM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. Broadcast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5304</td>
<td>RADIO AND TV NEWS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5344</td>
<td>PRINT BROADCAST PROD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5674</td>
<td>TV PRODUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5844</td>
<td>TV DOCUMENTARY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5914</td>
<td>TV REPORTING</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5924</td>
<td>NEWS TEAM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Indicates an arts and sciences core course.
* Indicates a department drop/add site (January 9-23).
### Elective Music

**MUSIC ELECTIVES OPEN TO BOTH NONMUSIC AND MUSIC MAJORS.** If a student has registered for a course but has not attended during the first three class meetings, that student may be administratively dropped from the class. Each course in this department has a corequisite of $33 for specialized supplies and equipment (refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

#### I. Elective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 1081</td>
<td>BASIC MUSIC THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 1832</td>
<td>APPRECIATION OF MUSIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 2752</td>
<td>HIST U.S. FOLK/POP MUSIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 2772</td>
<td>WORLD MUSIC-AFRICA/AFRICAN MUSIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 2852</td>
<td>MUSIC-ROCK ERA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 3452</td>
<td>HISTORY OF JAZZ</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 3632</td>
<td>MUSIC LITERATURE 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 3204</td>
<td>FOR CLASSROOM TEACH</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WHOSE MAJOR CODES ARE EDIC, EDE, ECC, and UNC until 12/03.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 3204</td>
<td>FOR CLASSROOM TEACH</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Applied Music Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 1184</td>
<td>VOICE CLASS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 1191</td>
<td>PIANO/CLASS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 1115</td>
<td>PIANO/CLASS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 4908</td>
<td>INTERM IN MUSIC BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Convocation Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONV 1950</td>
<td>CONVOCATION RECITALS</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>K J MCDONALD</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONV 2990</td>
<td>CONVOCATION RECITALS</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>K J MCDONALD</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Music

**THOSE COURSES ARE Restricted TO STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE OF $35 FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT (REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK).**
### III. Music Ensembles (Audition is Required)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 5417</td>
<td>CHORUS/MASTER INSTRUMENTS</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>0400PM-0500PM</td>
<td>MUSE 160</td>
<td>R. WALTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 5419</td>
<td>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0515PM-0615PM</td>
<td>MUSE 160</td>
<td>R. WALTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 5421</td>
<td>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0630PM-0730PM</td>
<td>MUSE 160</td>
<td>R. WALTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 5423</td>
<td>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0745PM-0845PM</td>
<td>MUSE 160</td>
<td>R. WALTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 5425</td>
<td>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0850PM-0950PM</td>
<td>MUSE 160</td>
<td>R. WALTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 5427</td>
<td>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0955PM-1055PM</td>
<td>MUSE 160</td>
<td>R. WALTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 5429</td>
<td>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>1020PM-1120PM</td>
<td>MUSE 160</td>
<td>R. WALTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 5431</td>
<td>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>1125PM-1225PM</td>
<td>MUSE 160</td>
<td>R. WALTER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. Musicology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 3602</td>
<td>HISTORY OF MUSIC</td>
<td>0900AM-1000AM</td>
<td>MUSE 160</td>
<td>C. ALLEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 3612</td>
<td>HISTORY OF MUSIC</td>
<td>1000AM-1100AM</td>
<td>MUSE 160</td>
<td>C. ALLEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 3622</td>
<td>HISTORY OF MUSIC</td>
<td>1100AM-1200AM</td>
<td>MUSE 160</td>
<td>C. ALLEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 3632</td>
<td>HISTORY OF MUSIC</td>
<td>1200PM-1300PM</td>
<td>MUSE 160</td>
<td>C. ALLEN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. Music Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 3321</td>
<td>WOODWIND CLASS</td>
<td>1000AM-1100AM</td>
<td>MUSC 191</td>
<td>J. RAUSTIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 3331</td>
<td>BRASS CLASS</td>
<td>1000AM-1100AM</td>
<td>MUSC 191</td>
<td>J. RAUSTIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 3341</td>
<td>STRING INSTRUMENTS</td>
<td>1000AM-1100AM</td>
<td>MUSC 191</td>
<td>J. RAUSTIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 3351</td>
<td>VOICE INSTRUMENTS</td>
<td>1000AM-1100AM</td>
<td>MUSC 191</td>
<td>J. RAUSTIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Indicates an arts and sciences core course. 
†Indicates a departmental drop/add site (January 9-23)
### IV. Voice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 1504</td>
<td>1 ENGLISH DICTATION</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 1541</td>
<td>2 GERMAN DICTATION</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 1542</td>
<td>3 FRENCH SONGWRITING</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C R. HARRISON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 1543</td>
<td>4 ITALIAN SONGWRITING</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C P. PETERSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V. Keyboard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 2325</td>
<td>1 APOLL HARMONY/KEYBOARD</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C L. NAKALI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 2363</td>
<td>2 INTRO TO ACCOMPANIMENT</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C C. COLONON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 2353</td>
<td>5 PIANO PEDAGOGY</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 4353</td>
<td>6 SEMINAR IN PIANO LIT</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C R. SPILLMAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 4363</td>
<td>7 PIANOACCOMPANY</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C C. COLONON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 5256</td>
<td>8 SERVICE PLAYING TECH</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C E. FARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 5353</td>
<td>9 SEMINAR IN PIANO LIT</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C C. COLONON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 5757</td>
<td>10 OPERA FOR_PIANISTS</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C R. SPILLMAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VI. Choral and Instrumental Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 3186</td>
<td>1 CONDUCTING</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C A. CHAMBERLIT.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 5036</td>
<td>2 BRASS LITERATURE</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C C. COLONON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 5136</td>
<td>3 ADV CONDUCTING INST</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C L. NAKALI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 5166</td>
<td>5 CHAMBER MUSIC SYMPOSIUM</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C R. SPILLMAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 5266</td>
<td>7 CHAMBER MUSIC LIT WW/PBC</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C C. COLONON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VII. Theses and Recitals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 2397</td>
<td>1 INTRO TO MUSIC RSCCH</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C L. SAMPSEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 3997</td>
<td>1 JUNIOR RECITAL</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 4997</td>
<td>1 SENIOR RECITAL</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VIII. Graduate Interdepartmental Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 5782</td>
<td>2 INTRO MUS BIBLIO RSCCH</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C L. SAMPSEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Performance Music

All 800-899 sections are controlled enrollment. Please see department office for information. Each course in this department has a course fee of $15 for specialized supplies and equipment (refer to the tuition and fees section of this handbook).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 1255</td>
<td>1 KEYBOARD/MUSICSHIP</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C K. TREMILLS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 1515</td>
<td>2 JAZZ PIANO CLASS</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 2015</td>
<td>3 KEYBOARD/MUSICSHIP</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C K. TREMILLS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 2225</td>
<td>4 KEYBOARD/MUSICSHIP</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C K. TREMILLS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 4105</td>
<td>5 PIANO CHAMBER MUS/ACC</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 4115</td>
<td>6 ADV. KEYBOARD MUSIC</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 4125</td>
<td>7 ADV. KEYBOARD MUSIC</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 1506</td>
<td>8 BASSOON</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 2509</td>
<td>9 BASSOON</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 2509</td>
<td>10 BASSOON</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 2509</td>
<td>11 BASSOON</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 2509</td>
<td>12 BASSOON</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PMUS 330</td>
<td>1100-1150</td>
<td>MUS N1690C M. TOMETICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Notes

- **Sections for Violin:** 800-ECKERT, 801-KROKANEY, 802-STAFF
- **Sections for Piano:** 800-GUILLERM, 801-GRAHAM, 802-LEHNERT, 803-CHOW, 804-CHENG, 805-SCHULZ, 806-DYER, 807-STAFF
- **Sections for Violin:** 800-ECKERT, 801-KROKANEY, 802-STAFF
- **Sections for Piano:** 800-GUILLERM, 801-GRAHAM, 802-LEHNERT, 803-CHOW, 804-CHENG, 805-SCHULZ, 806-DYER, 807-STAFF
- **Sections for Violin:** 800-ECKERT, 801-KROKANEY, 802-STAFF
- **Sections for Piano:** 800-GUILLERM, 801-GRAHAM, 802-LEHNERT, 803-CHOW, 804-CHENG, 805-SCHULZ, 806-DYER, 807-STAFF
### ROTC PROGRAMS

#### Air Force Aerospace Studies - Stadium 218 (492-8351)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Sec. Number</th>
<th>Class Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max. Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIRR 1020 1</td>
<td>THE AIR FORCE TODAY 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10094</td>
<td>1100AM-1150AM</td>
<td>ECCR 1846</td>
<td>TM TENNISON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRR 1020 1</td>
<td>THE AIR FORCE TODAY 2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10094</td>
<td>1100AM-1150AM</td>
<td>ECCR 1846</td>
<td>TM TENNISON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRR 2020 1</td>
<td>DEVELOP AIR POWER 2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10094</td>
<td>0030PM-0530PM</td>
<td>DUAN 201</td>
<td>ML LEWIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRR 2020 1</td>
<td>DEVELOP AIR POWER 2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10094</td>
<td>0030PM-0530PM</td>
<td>DUAN 201</td>
<td>ML LEWIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRR 3020 3</td>
<td>AIR FORCE MGMT/LDRSHIP 2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10094</td>
<td>1100AM-1150AM</td>
<td>STAD 140</td>
<td>ZH HUMBACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRR 3020 3</td>
<td>AIR FORCE MGMT/LDRSHIP 2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10094</td>
<td>1100AM-1150AM</td>
<td>STAD 140</td>
<td>ZH HUMBACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRR 4020 3</td>
<td>NATNL SECURITY FORCES 2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10094</td>
<td>1200PM-1400PM</td>
<td>DUAN 201</td>
<td>ML LEWIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRR 4020 3</td>
<td>NATNL SECURITY FORCES 2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10094</td>
<td>1200PM-1400PM</td>
<td>DUAN 201</td>
<td>ML LEWIS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Student Leadership Institute - Norlin M400E (492-8342)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Sec. Number</th>
<th>Class Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max. Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRLC-1820 3</td>
<td>COMMUNITY ISSUES/LDRSHIP</td>
<td></td>
<td>000</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>0700PM-0900PM</td>
<td>HALE 226</td>
<td>RG BILLINGSLEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRLC-1820 3</td>
<td>COMMUNITY ISSUES/LDRSHIP</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>0700PM-0900PM</td>
<td>HALE 226</td>
<td>RG BILLINGSLEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRLC-2820 3</td>
<td>MULTILEVEL ISSUES/LDRSHIP</td>
<td></td>
<td>000</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>1230PM-0145PM</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>RG BILLINGSLEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRLC-2820 3</td>
<td>MULTILEVEL ISSUES/LDRSHIP</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>1230PM-0145PM</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>RG BILLINGSLEY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Military Science - Stadium 216 (492-6495)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MILR 1021</td>
<td>2 ADVENTURES IN LDRSHIP 2</td>
<td>10:00AM-12:50PM</td>
<td>STAD 140</td>
<td>SM WALTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 MILITARY TRAINING AND OPERATIONS</td>
<td>00:00PM-00:50PM</td>
<td>ECCR 112</td>
<td>JPELOTT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 OFFICER LDRSHIP/DEVELOP</td>
<td>02:00PM-02:50PM</td>
<td>STAD 140</td>
<td>MR NIFONG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Naval Science - Stadium 237 (492-2582)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAVR 200</td>
<td>3 SEAPOWER/MARITIME AFFAIR</td>
<td>08:00AM-08:50AM</td>
<td>STAD 140</td>
<td>MO BELSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 NAVAL OPERATIONS</td>
<td>10:00AM-10:50AM</td>
<td>STAD 140</td>
<td>JL CAROZZA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses is published by the Office of the Registrar, Campus Box 20, University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309-0020, (303) 492-6970. Cover design by Publication Services. Editorial and production supervision by Pat Lindeman and Julianne Sneider. Production assistants Lena Truong, Kelvin Choi, Ryan Kaiser, and Marina Truong.
The core curriculum must be satisfied by all students in the College of Arts and Sciences who began their undergraduate study in the summer of 1988 or later. Those students who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must also meet the college's minimum academic preparation standards, or MAPS (see page 108). You may not use courses taken to complete a MAPS deficiency to fulfill any area of the core curriculum, with the exception of foreign language.

There are eleven requirements of the core curriculum—four in skills acquisition and seven in the content areas of study. The requirements are all listed here, with instructions and lists of courses that will fulfill each requirement. For a complete explanation of graduation requirements in the College of Arts and Sciences, see the University of Colorado Catalog.

Selected majors are exempt from portions of the core curriculum (see sections 6, 8, 9 and 10 of the content areas of study). Content area exemptions may be used cumulatively if you are graduating with more than one eligible major.

Although a single course may appear in several areas, you may use it to meet only one requirement.

Skills Acquisition

1. Foreign Language

While in high school, all students are required to demonstrate third-level proficiency in a single modern or classical foreign language. If you have not met this requirement at the time you enter the college, you are required to meet the deficiency by passing an appropriate third-semester college course or by passing a CU-Boulder-approved equivalency examination. Courses offered at CU that satisfy this requirement include the following:

- CDSS 2324-4 American Sign Language 3
- CHIN 2110-5 Intermediate Chinese 1
- CLAS 2114-4 Intermediate Latin 1
- CLAS 2115-3 Intermediate Classical Greek 1
- FREN 2110-3 Second-Year French Grammar Review and Reading 1
- GRMN 2010-4 Intermediate German 1
- ITAL 2110-3 Second-Year Italian Reading, Grammar, and Composition 1
- JPNS 2020-10 Intensive Intermediate Japanese
- JPNS 2110-5 Intermediate Japanese 1
- NORW 2110-4 Second-Year Norwegian Reading and Conversation 1
- PORT 2110-3 Second-Year Portuguese 1
- PORT 2150-5 Intensive Second-Year Portuguese
- RUSS 2010-4 Second-Year Russian Grammar and Composition 1
- SPAN 2110-3 Second-Year Spanish 1
- SPAN 2150-5 Intensive Second-Year Spanish
- SWED 2110-4 Second-Year Swedish Reading and Conversation 1

2. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills

You are required to demonstrate minimum competence in Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (QRMS). You can fulfill the requirement by passing one of the courses or sequences of courses listed below or by passing the CU-Boulder QRMS proficiency exam.

a) ECEN 1200-3 Telecommunications 1
b) ECON 1075-3 Mathematical Tools for Economists 1
c) GEOL/PHYS 1600-4 Order, Chaos, and Complexity
d) HONR 2810-3 Practical Statistics for the Social and Natural Sciences
e) MATH 1012-3 Quantitative Reasoning and
f) MATH/QRMS 2380-3 Mathematics for the Environment

- ARSC 1100(3-4) Advanced Expository Writing
- ARSC 1150-3 Writing in Arts and Sciences
- ENGL 1001-3 Freshman Writing Seminar
- EPOB 1900-3 Introduction to Scientific Writing
- FARR 1900-3 Farrand Writing Seminar
- HONR 2020-3 Honors Writing Workshop
- JOUR 2001-3 Mass Media Writing
- KINE 1950-3 Intro to Scientific Writing in Kinesiology
- UWRP 1150-3 Intro. Composition: Expository Writing
- UWRP 1250-3 Intro. Composition: Argumentative Writing
- ARSC 3100-3 Advanced Writing and Research:
- Multicultural Perspectives and Academic Discourse
- ENV 3020-3 Advanced Writing in Environmental Studies
- EPB 3940-3 Arguments in Scientific Writing
- FINE 3007-3 Writing in the Visual Arts
- HONR 3220-3 Advanced Honors Writing Workshop
- KINE 3700-3 Scientific Writing in Kinesiology
- PHYS 3050-3 Writing in Physics: Problem-Solving and Rhetoric
- RLST 3020-3 Advanced Writing in Religious Studies
- UWRP 3020-3 Topics in Writing
- UWRP 3030-3 Writing on Science and Society
- UWRP 3040-3 Writing on Business and Society
- WMST 3800-3 Advanced Writing in Feminist Studies

4. Critical Thinking

You must pass 3 hours of specified course work at the upper-division level that requires you to practice sustained critical thinking and demonstrate such thinking in both written form and oral discussion. Some of the listed courses are intended for specific majors. Others are open to all students with a general background in the field. Note the prerequisites before registering.

- AMST 3950-3 Critical Thinking in American Studies
- ANTH 4180-3 Anthropological Perspectives, Contemporary Issues
- ANTH 4520-3 Symbolic Anthropology
- ANTH 4590-3 Urban Anthropology
- ANTH 4740-3 Peoples and Cultures of Brazil
- ASTR 4800-3 Space Science: Practice and Policy
- ASTR 4810-3 Science and Pseudoscience in Astronomy
- ATOC 4800-3 Policy Implications of Climate Controversies
- BLST 4670-3 The Sixties: Critical Black Views
- CDSS 4000-3 Multicultural Aspects of Communication
- Differences and Disorders
### Arts & Sciences Core Curriculum—Spring 1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 416-4</td>
<td>Instrumental Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 476-1</td>
<td>Biochemistry Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 3100-3</td>
<td>Current Issues in Communication and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 4309-3</td>
<td>Economics Honors Seminar 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 4999-3</td>
<td>Economics in Action: A Capstone Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4030-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking in English Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4180-3</td>
<td>Ecological Perspectives on Global Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4210-3</td>
<td>Arguments in Evolutionary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4240-3</td>
<td>Advances in Animal Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4270-3</td>
<td>Population Genetics and Evolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4360-3</td>
<td>Respiratory Adaptations to the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4420-3</td>
<td>Environmental Animal Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4570-3</td>
<td>Advanced Plant Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4590-3</td>
<td>Plants and Human Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4800-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking in Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM/</td>
<td>Film Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA 3109-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking: Art in Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA 3227-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking: Women's Art-Issues and Controversies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA 3403-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking: Contemporary Painting, Sculpture, and 'intermedia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA 4087-3</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Contemporary Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA 4729-3</td>
<td>Readings/Issues in Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA 4750-3</td>
<td>Intellectual Roots of Italian Renaissance Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINA 3100-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Critical Reading and Writing in French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3200-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3002-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Research in Human Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4173-3</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4430-3</td>
<td>Seminar: Conservation Trends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4822-3</td>
<td>City Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4742-3</td>
<td>Environment and Peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4812-3</td>
<td>Environment and Development in South America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4822-3</td>
<td>Geography and Modernity in China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4892-3</td>
<td>Geography of Western Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3620-3</td>
<td>Controversies in Planetary Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3630-3</td>
<td>Great Geological Controversies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4003-3</td>
<td>Societal Problems and Earth Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4500-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking in Earth Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3000-3</td>
<td>Seminar in History (non-majors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3010-3</td>
<td>Communist Societies in Historical Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3011-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Ancient History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3012-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Modern European History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3018-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Latin American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3019-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Asian and African History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3110-3</td>
<td>Honors Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3112-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3113-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Medieval and Early Modern English History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3115-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Early American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3116-3</td>
<td>Seminar in American Diplomatic History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3133-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Britain Since 1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3212-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Early Modern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3317-3</td>
<td>Seminar in the American West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3328-2</td>
<td>Seminar in Middle Eastern History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3341-3</td>
<td>Seminar in European Intellectual Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3415-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Recent American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3416-3</td>
<td>Seminar in American Society and Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3435-3</td>
<td>Seminar in American Economic History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3511-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Medieval History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3616-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Women's History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3628-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Recent Chinese History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/</td>
<td>History of Women in Progressive Social Movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3656-3</td>
<td>History of Women in Progressive Social Movements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates an arts and sciences core course scheduled this semester
## Content Areas of Study

### 5. Historical Context (3 hours)
You may choose to meet this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CEES 1000-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Central and East European Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1002-3</td>
<td>The World of the Ancient Greeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1053-1</td>
<td>The Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS/ HIST 1140-3</td>
<td>Roman Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 4513-4</td>
<td>Economic History of Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL/ HIST 3163-3</td>
<td>History and Literature of Georgian England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL/ HIST 4113-3</td>
<td>History and Culture of Medieval England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1010-3</td>
<td>Western Civilization 1: Antiquity to the 16th Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1020-3</td>
<td>Western Civilization 2: 16th Century to the Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1038-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Latin American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1040-3</td>
<td>Honors: Western Civilization 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1113-3</td>
<td>History of England to 1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1123-3</td>
<td>History of England 1660 to Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1180-3</td>
<td>History of Christianity: From the Reformation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1208-3</td>
<td>Sub-Saharan Africa to 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1308-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Middle Eastern History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1668-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Chinese History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1708-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Japanese History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100-3</td>
<td>Revolution in History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2113-3</td>
<td>Early Modern England (1450-1700)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2223-3</td>
<td>War and Society in the Modern World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2543-3</td>
<td>Medieval Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 4314-3</td>
<td>History of Science from Ancients to Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 1010-6</td>
<td>Intro to Humantity 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 1020-6</td>
<td>Intro to Humanities 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1010-3</td>
<td>Intro to Western Philosophy: Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1020-3</td>
<td>Intro to Western Philosophy: Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3000-3</td>
<td>History of Ancient Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3010-3</td>
<td>History of Modern Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3410-3</td>
<td>History of Science: Ancients to Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3430-3</td>
<td>History of Science: Newton to Einstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST 3000-3</td>
<td>The Christian Tradition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST 3100-3</td>
<td>Judaism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 2211-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Russian Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCAN 2202-3</td>
<td>The Vikings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6. Cultural and Gender Diversity (3 hours)
You are required to pass 3 hours of course work from any course listed below. Students who graduate with a major in Ethnic Studies are exempt from completing the Cultural and Gender Diversity requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAST 1015-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Asian American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIST 1125-3</td>
<td>Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Hopi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1120-3</td>
<td>Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIST 2000-3</td>
<td>Introduction to American Indian Studies: Precontact Native America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIST 2015-3</td>
<td>Topical Issues in Native North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIST/ RLST 2700-3</td>
<td>American Indian Religious Traditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIST 3023-3</td>
<td>Native Americans and Environmental Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIST 4565-3</td>
<td>North American Indian Acculturation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1100-3</td>
<td>Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Tamils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1110-3</td>
<td>Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1130-3</td>
<td>Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Amazonian 'Tribal Peoples'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1140-3</td>
<td>Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Maya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH/ 1150-3</td>
<td>Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Regional Cultures of Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1160-3</td>
<td>Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Ancient Egyptian Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLST 2000-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Afro-American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLST 2200-3</td>
<td>Contemporary Black Protest Movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLST 2210-3</td>
<td>Black Social and Political Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLST 2800-3</td>
<td>Afro-American Music/History Appreciation 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLST 2810-3</td>
<td>Afro-American Music/History Appreciation 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 3023-3</td>
<td>African American Family in U.S. Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLST/ PSCI 3101-3</td>
<td>Black Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHST 1015-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Chicanos Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHST 1031-3</td>
<td>Chicano Fine Arts and Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHST/ HIST 2537-3</td>
<td>Chicano History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHST/ WMST 3153-3</td>
<td>Chicana Feminisms and Knowledges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHST 3153-3</td>
<td>Folklore and Mythology of the Hispanic Southwest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4133-3</td>
<td>Latinos and the U.S. Political System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS/ WMST 2100-3</td>
<td>Women in Ancient Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS/ WMST 2110-3</td>
<td>Women in Ancient Rome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALL 1011-4</td>
<td>Introduction to Traditional East Asian Civilizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 2772-3</td>
<td>World Musics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL/ WMST 1260-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Women's Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL/ ETHN 1800-3</td>
<td>American Ethnic Literatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3677-3</td>
<td>Jewish-American Fiction and Old World Backgrounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARR 2400-3</td>
<td>Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 3013-3</td>
<td>Women and Film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 3209-3</td>
<td>Renaissance Art Cut of the Canon: Cultural and Gender Diversity 1400-1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE/ WMST 4809-3</td>
<td>Women Artists from the Middle Ages to the Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1700-3</td>
<td>Francophone Literature in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/ HUMN 4500-3</td>
<td>Reading the Orient: French Literature and Exoticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEGG 3672-3</td>
<td>Gender and Global Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 3501-3</td>
<td>Jewish-German Writers: Enlightenment to Present Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2437-3</td>
<td>Afro-American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2515-3</td>
<td>Women's History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2626-3</td>
<td>Gender and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONR 1025-3</td>
<td>First-Year Diversity Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONR 4025-3</td>
<td>Heroines and Heroic Tradition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 3065-3</td>
<td>Feminist Theory/Women's Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 3145-3</td>
<td>African America in the Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 4064-3</td>
<td>&quot;Primitivism&quot; in Art and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 4150-3</td>
<td>&quot;The Decameron&quot; and the Age of Realism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 4730-3</td>
<td>Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMS 1000-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Latin American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 2400-3</td>
<td>Language and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 3220-3</td>
<td>American Indian Languages in Social-Cultural Context</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates an arts and sciences core course scheduled this semester.
### Arts & Sciences Core Curriculum—Spring 1998

#### Lower-Division Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 1051-3</td>
<td>Masterpieces of Chinese Literature in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS/ FINE 1009-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Greek Art and Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 1100-3</td>
<td>Greek Mythology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 1110-3</td>
<td>Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 1120-3</td>
<td>Masterpieces of Roman Literature in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 1029-3</td>
<td>Dance as a Universal Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 1832-3</td>
<td>Appreciation of Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 2762-3</td>
<td>Music and Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1500-3</td>
<td>Masterpieces of British Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1600-3</td>
<td>Masterpieces of American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 1109-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Western Art 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 1209-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Western Art 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 1309-3</td>
<td>History of World Art 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 1409-3</td>
<td>History of World Art 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 1709-3</td>
<td>Experiencing Art—Image, Artist, and Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 2409-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Asian Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1200-3</td>
<td>Medieval Epic and Romance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1800-3</td>
<td>Contemporary French Literature in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1632-3</td>
<td>Metropolis and Modernity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2501-3</td>
<td>Twentieth Century German Short Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 1010-6</td>
<td>Introduction to Humanities 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 1020-6</td>
<td>Introduction to Humanities 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 1051-3</td>
<td>Masterpieces of Japanese Literature in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2200-3</td>
<td>Religion and Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4017-3</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 3822-3</td>
<td>Music Literature 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 3832-3</td>
<td>Music Literature 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3006-3</td>
<td>Shakespeare/Non-Majors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Upper-Division Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 4110-3</td>
<td>Greek and Roman Epic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 4120-3</td>
<td>Greek and Roman Tragedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 4130-3</td>
<td>Greek and Roman Comedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 4017-3</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 3822-3</td>
<td>Music Literature 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 3832-3</td>
<td>Music Literature 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates an arts and sciences core course scheduled this semester
Art & Sciences Core Curriculum—Spring 1998

Modern and Contemporary Literature
Film History 1 (Silent Era)
Film History 2 (Sound Film)
Modern Art
Quattrocento Art of Florence and Central Italy
The Roman Baroque
17th Century Art and the Concept of the Baroque
Main Currents of French Literature 1
Main Currents of French Literature 2
Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis
Theatre and Modernity in 17th Century France
Reading the Orient: French Literature and Exoticism
Literature in the Age of Goethe
Goethe's Faust
Feminist Theory/Women's Art
Literature and Medicine
"Primitivism" in Art and Literature
20th Century Russian Literature and Art
Age of Dante: Readings from the Divine Comedy
The Decameron and the Age of Realism
Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
19th Century Russian Literature in Translation
Old Norse Mythology
Selected Readings: Spanish Literature in Translation
Selected Readings: Modern Latin American Literature in Translation
American Musical Theatre

The natural science requirement, which consists of passing 13 hours of approved natural science course work, includes one two-semester sequence of courses and at least 1 credit hour of an associated laboratory or field experience.
No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from any single department (1-credit-hour laboratory/field experience courses are excepted).
Students who graduate with a major in the natural sciences (Biochemistry, Chemistry, EPOB, Geology, Kinesiology, MCDB, or Physics) are exempt from completing the natural science requirement.

Two-Semester Sequences
(For: Although not recommended, the first semester of a sequence may be taken as a single course. Also, some sequences have included or optional laboratories.)

Introduction to Physical Anthropology 1
Honors: Human Origins 1
Introductory Astronomy 1
Accelerated Introductory Astronomy
Weather and Atmosphere (APAS 1150 may be used in place of ATOC 1050)

Environmental Chemistry 1
Introduction to Chemistry and
Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry (lab included)
General Chemistry 1 & 2
General Chemistry 1 and
Introduction to Organic Biochemistry (lab included)
Honors General Chemistry 1
& 2 (lab included)
Biology: A Human Approach 1
& 2
General Biology 1
& 2 (optional labs EPOB 1230, 1240)
Honors General Biology 1
& 2 (optional lab EPOB 1230, 1240)
Environmental Systems 1 & 2:
Climate and Vegetation, Landforms and Water (lab included)
Introduction to Geology 1
& 2 (optional labs GEO 1080, 1090)
Global Change 1 & 2—An Earth Science
Perspective (optional lab GEO 1110)
Dynamic Earth 1 & 2:
Introduction & the Solid Earth
The Earth 1 & 2
(1-credit-hour laboratory/field experience courses are excepted).
Physical Science for Non-Scientists 1 & 2
Climate and Vegetation, Landforms and Water (lab included)
Introduction to Molecular Biology and
Principles of Genetics (optional labs MCD 1151, 2151)
Physical Science for Non-Scientists 1 & 2
(1-credit-hour laboratory/field experience courses are excepted).
General Physics 1 & 2
(1-credit-hour laboratory/field experience courses are excepted).
Biological Psychology 1 & 2
(1-credit-hour laboratory/field experience courses are excepted).

Non-Sequence Courses
Primate Behavior
The Human Animal
General Astronomy: The Solar System
General Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
Ancient Astronomies of the World
Modern Cosmology: Origin and Structure of the Universe
Introduction to Space Astronomy
Intermediate Astronomy: Solar System
Intermediate Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
Aviation Meteorology
Analysis of Climate and Weather Observations
Air Chemistry and Pollution
Principles of Climate
Science of Human Communication
Creative Technology
Science in the Ancient World
Introduction to Tropical Conservation Biology
Tropical Marine Ecology
Atmospheric Science 1: Meteorology
Atmospheric Science 2: Climatology

* Indicates an arts and sciences core course scheduled this semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3511-4</td>
<td>Introduction to Hydrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG/ 4241-4</td>
<td>Principles of Geomorphology (lab included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1600-3</td>
<td>Order, Chaos, and Complexity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2100-3</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3040-3</td>
<td>Global Change: The Geological Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3070-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Oceanography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3500-3</td>
<td>Mineral Resources, World Affairs, and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3520-3</td>
<td>Environmental Issues in Geosciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3720-3</td>
<td>Evolution of Life: The Geological Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4950-3</td>
<td>Natural Catastrophes and Geologic Hazards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4314-3</td>
<td>History of Science from the Ancients to Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINE 3420-3</td>
<td>Nutrition, Health, and Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 1030-3</td>
<td>Plagues, People, and Microorganisms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 1041-3</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Human Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 3150-3</td>
<td>Biology of the Cancer Cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 3330-3</td>
<td>Evolution, Creationism, and Origins of Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 3351-3</td>
<td>Success and Failure in Human Reproduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1400-3</td>
<td>Philosophy and the Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3410-3</td>
<td>History of Science: Ancients to Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3430-3</td>
<td>History of Science: Newton to Einstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1230-3</td>
<td>Light and Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1240-3</td>
<td>Sound and Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2900-4</td>
<td>Science, Computer Images, and the Internet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3070-3</td>
<td>Energy in a Technical Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3080-3</td>
<td>Physics of Contemporary Social Problems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1-Credit-Hour Laboratory/Field Courses (Note: Each course below has a prerequisite or corequisite.)

- ANTH 2030-1: Laboratory in Physical Anthropology 1
- ANTH 2040-1: Laboratory in Physical Anthropology 2
- ATOC 1070-1: Weather and the Atmosphere Laboratory
- EPOB 1050-1: Biology: A Human Approach Laboratory
- EPOB 1230-1: General Biology Laboratory 1
- EPOB 1240-1: General Biology Laboratory 2
- GEOG 1090-1: Introduction to Geography Laboratory 1
- GEOG 1100-1: Global Change Laboratory
- GEOG 1430-1: The Earth Laboratory
- MCDB 1151-1: Introduction to Molecular Biology Laboratory
- MCDB 2151-1: Principles of Genetics Laboratory
- PHYS 1140-1: Experimental Physics

10. Contemporary Societies (3 hours)

You may satisfy this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

If you graduate with a major in Anthropology, Economics, International Affairs, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology, you are exempt from the contemporary societies requirement.

- AAST 1015-3: Introduction to Asian American Studies
- AAST 3013-3: Asian Pacific American Communities
- AIST 4565-3: North American Indian Acculturation
- ANTH 4560-3: Native American Studies
- BLST 2200-3: Contemporary Black Protest Movements
- BLST 2210-3: Black Social and Political Thought
- HONR 3101-3: Black Politics
- HONR 3125-3: Black Religious Life in America
- COMM 2210-3: Perspectives on Human Communication
- COMM 2400-3: Communication and Society
- CDSS 1010-3: Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
- ECON 1000-4: Introduction to Economics
- ECON 2010(3-4): Principles of Microeconomics
- ECON 2020(3-4): Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 3403-3: International Economics and Policy
- ECON 3535-3: Natural Resource Economics
- ECON 3545-3: Environmental Economics
- FARR 2400-3: Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
- FARR 2500-3: Communities in Crisis: Making a Difference
- GEOG 3742-3: Place, Power, and Contemporary Culture
- GRMN 1601-3: Introduction to Modern German Culture and Civilization
- HIST 2126-3: Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
- HIST 2166-3: The Vietnam Wars
- HONR 1820-3: Critical Issues: Late 20th Century
- HUMN 4855-3: Literature and Social Violence
- IAFS 1000-4: Global Issues and International Affairs
- LING 1000-3: Language in U.S. Society
- PACS/ 4732-3: Critical Thinking in Development
- PHIL 2230-3: Law and Morality
- PSCI 1101-3: American Political System
- PSCI 2021-3: Introduction to Comparative Politics
- PSCI 2223-3: Introduction to International Relations
- PSCI 3032-3: Latin American Political Systems
- PSCI 3082-3: Political Systems of Sub-Saharan Africa
- PSCI 3143-3: International Relations
- PSCI 4002-3: Western European Politics
- PSCI 4012-3: Global Development
- PSCI 4062-3: Emerging Democracies of Central and East Europe
- PSCI 4223-3: Soviet and Russian Diplomacy
- PSCI 4272-3: Political Economy of Industrial States
- PSYC 4406-3: Social Psychology
- RLSI 2240-3: Religion and Contemporary Society
- RUSS 2221-3: Introduction to Modern Russian Culture
- SCAN 2201-3: Introduction to Modern Scandinavian Culture and Society
- SOCY 1001-3: Analyzing Society
- SOCY 1005-3: Social Conflict and Social Values
- SOCY 4024-3: Juvenile Delinquency
- WMST 2600-3: Gender, Race, and Class in Contemporary U.S. Society

11. Ideals and Values (3 hours)

You may complete this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

- AIST/ 2700-3: American Indian Religious Traditions
- ARSC 1700-3: The Meaning of the University
- BLST/ 3125-3: Black Religious Life in America
- CDSS 1010-3: Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
- CLAS/ 2610-3: Paganism to Christianity
- FARR 2200-3: Foundations in Twenty-First Century Leadership
- FARR 2660-3: The Ethics of Ambition
- HONR 2292-3: The Future of Spacecraft Earth
- FILM 2013-3: Film and the Quest for Truth
- GRMN 2502-3: Representing the Holocaust
- GRMN 3505-3: The Enlightenment: Tolerance and Emancipation
- HUMN 4502-3: Nietzsche: Literature and Values
- HUMN 4555-3: Problems of Ancient and Modern Democracy
- HUMN 3440-3: Literature and Medicine
- HUMN 4155-3: Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
- PHIL 1000-3: Introduction to Philosophy

* Indicates an arts and sciences core course scheduled this semester
## Arts & Sciences Core Curriculum—Spring 1998

### Minimum Academic Preparation Standards

All new students entering the University of Colorado who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must meet the Minimum Academic Preparation Standards (MAPS) specified by their school or college. The purpose of these standards is to assure that all students have some core knowledge in common.

The College of Arts and Sciences has adopted the following standards for admissions. These standards are defined in high school years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English</strong></td>
<td>4 high school years (including 2 in composition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics</strong></td>
<td>3 high school years (2 in algebra and 1 in geometry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural Science</strong></td>
<td>3 high school years (including 2 in lab science, one of which must be chemistry or physics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Science</strong></td>
<td>3 high school years (including one of U.S. or world history and one of geography. A student who has U.S. history may use 1/2 year of world history and 1/2 year of geography instead of one year of geography.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foreign Language

Completion of a third-year-level course (level III) in a high school foreign language sequence is necessary.

### Core Curriculum

**Skills Acquisition**

1. **Foreign Language:**
   - courses completed
2. **QRMS:**
   - proficiency exam passed
   - or course(s) completed
3. **Written Communication:**
   - lower-division course completed
   - upper-division course completed or proficiency exam passed
4. **Critical Thinking:**
   - course taken (upper-division only)

### Content Areas of Study

5. **Historical Context (3 hrs.):**
   - (lower- or upper-division)
6. **Cultural and Gender Diversity (3 hrs.):**
   - (lower- or upper-division)
7. **United States Context (3 hrs.):**
   - (lower- or upper-division)
8. **Literature and the Arts (6 hrs.):**
   - (lower- or upper-division)
   - (upper-division only)
9. **Natural Science (13 hrs.):**
   - (two-semester sequence)
   - (non-sequence)
   - (non-sequence): (lab course) No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from a single department, with the exception of the 1-hour laboratory/field experience course.
10. **Contemporary Societies (3 hrs.):**
    - (lower- or upper-division)
11. **Ideals and Values (3 hrs.):**
    - (lower- or upper-division)

### Policies Concerning the Completion of MAPS

If you were admitted to the College of Arts and Sciences with missing MAPS courses, you are subject to the following policies:

1. Each year of missing high school work can be made up by one semester of appropriate CU-Boulder course work.
2. All course work taken toward fulfillment of the MAPS must be taken for a letter grade, and you must receive a passing grade.
3. You are required to enroll in and complete at least one MAPS course each term, beginning in your first term of enrollment, until such time as all MAPS requirements are completed. This policy applies to new freshmen, transfer students, and students transferring from other colleges or schools on the Boulder campus and from other campuses of the University. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in suspension at the end of the term in which you cease to complete missing MAPS courses.

4. All students who first enroll in one college or school at CU-Boulder and who subsequently transfer to another college or school are required to meet the MAPS specified for the new college or school, whether or not they have completed their MAPS courses in their previous college or school.

5. Double-degree students must meet MAPS requirements of both degree-granting colleges or schools.

6. During the arts and sciences orientation, students must consult with a CU-Boulder academic advisor to determine which specific courses may be used to meet a MAPS requirement.

**Note:** For additional information, consult the Arts and Sciences dean's office.

*Indicates an arts and sciences core course scheduled this semester*
University Buildings
1. Armory (D-4)
2. Balch Fieldhouse (E-7)
3. Benson Earth Sciences Building (F-6)
4. Business (H-10)
5. Carlson Gymnasium (E-7)
6. Center for Astrophysics and Space Astronomy (L-3)
7. Clare Small Arts and Sciences (D-6)
8. College Inn Conference Center (F-5)
9. Communication Disorders and Speech Science (L-11)
10. Computing Center (J-3)
11. Continuing Education (D-3)
12. Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (CIRES) (F-5)
13. Coors Events/Conference Center (I-12)
14. Cottage No. 1 (F-3)
15. Cristol Chemistry (G-5)
16. Dal Ward Athletic Center (E-8)
17. Denison Laboratory (D-4)
18. Duane Physical Laboratories (F-7)
19. Economics (F-3)
20. Education (G-4)
21. Ecology Sciences (F-5)
22. Engineering Center (F/2-10/11)
23. Environmental Design (G-7)
24. Euclid Avenue Autopark (E-6)
25. Family Housing Children's Center—Main Offices (A-9)
26. Family Housing Children's Center—Colorado Court (L-2)
27. Flaske Planetarium and Science Center (I-10)
28. Fleming Law (K-10)
29. Folsom Stadium (E-6)
30. Gamow Tower (F-7)
31. Geology (G-3)
32. Grounds and Service Center (D-9)
33. Guggenheim Geography (F-3)
34. Hale Science (E-3)
35. Health Physics Laboratory (D-9)
36. Heilmeier Arts and Sciences/ Mary Rippon Theatre (G-4)
37. Henderson Museum (G-4)
38. Housing System Maintenance Center (K-2)
39. Housing System Service Center (J-2)
40. Hunter Science (F-6)
41. Ingel Music (H-7)
42. Institute for Behavioral Genetics (K-1)
43. Institute of Behavioral Science (IBS) No. 1 (D-2)
44. IBS No. 2 (E-2)
45. IBS No. 3 (D-2)
46. IBS No. 4 (D-2)
47. IBS No. 5 (D-4)
48. IBS No. 6 (E-2)
49. International English Center (F-3)
50. Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysic (G-7)
51. Ketchum Arts and Sciences (F-6)
52. Koenig Alumni Center (E-2)
53. Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics (LASP) (F-7)
54. LASP Space Technology Center (I-1)
55. Lesser House (F-11)
56. Life Sciences Laboratories Complex (E-7)
57. Mathematics Building (F-10)
58. MCB Expansion (E-7)
59. McKenna Languages (E-4)
60. Muenzinger Psychology (E-7)
61. Norlin Library (E-6)
62. Nuclear Physics Laboratory (K-2)
63. Old Main (E-4)
64. Page Foundation Center (D-2)
65. Police and Parking Services (G-12)
66. Porter Biosciences (E-7)
67. Power House (F-6)
68. Ramaley Biology (E-6)
69. Regent Administrative Center (I-8)
70. Regent Drive Autopark (G-12)
71. Research Laboratory No. 1 (J-1)
72. Research Laboratory No. 2—WICHE (K-1)
73. Research Laboratory No. 3—(J-2)
74. Research Laboratory No. 4 (K-1)
75. Research Laboratory No. 6 (Marine Street Science Center) (J-2)
76. Research Park Greenhouse (K-1)
77. Sibell Wolfe Fine Arts (G-6)
78. Sommers-Baush Observatory (I-11)
79. Stadium Offices (E-8)
80. Student Recreation Center (D-8/7)
81. Telecommunications Building (G-6)
82. Temporary Building No. 1 (D-6)
83. Transportation Center (L-2)
84. University Administrative Center and Annex (I-7)
85. University Club (H-6)
86. University Memorial Center (UMC) (G-5)
87. University Theatre (Including Chadbore York Irey Studios) (F-4)
88. US West Research Park (L-4)
89. Wardenburg Student Health Center (H-7)
90. Willard Administrative Center (North Wing) (H-6)
91. Woodbury Arts and Sciences (E-5)

University Housing
92. Allen Hall (G-6)
93. Antevers Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-11)
94. Arnett Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-12)
95. Athens Court (B/C-6/7)
96. Athern North Court (B-6)
97. Baker Hall (G-7)
98. Brackett Hall (G-8)
99. Buckingham Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-12)
100. Cheyenne Arapaho Hall (M-7)
101. Cockerell Hall (G-10)
102. Colorado Court (L-1)
103. Crossman Hall (G-10)
104. Darley Commons—Williams Village (I-6)
105. Darley Towers—Williams Village (I-5)
106. Faculty-Staff Court (B-5)
107. Farrand Hall (H-9)
108. Hallett Hall (K-9)
109. Kittredge Commons—Kittredge Complex (J-10)
110. Kittredge West Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-10)
111. Libby Hall (G-8)
112. Marine Court (B-7)
113. Newton Court (B/C-9/10)
114. Reed Hall (H-10)
115. Sewall Hall (D-6)
116. Smiley Court (L-1)
117. Smith Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-11)
118. Stearns Towers—Williams Village (K-6)
119. Willard Hall—South Wing (H-8)
* Williams Village. See Darley Commons, Darley Towers, and Stearns Towers.
Wardenburg
Immunization Office

Immunization
Mandatory Requirements

Colorado law requires all students born since January 1, 1957, to provide proof of immunization for measles, mumps and rubella.*

- You must bring in documentation showing two doses of measles, two doses of mumps, and two doses of rubella (MMR's) to the Immunization Program Office at Wardenburg Health Center, Room 346.
- Failure to comply will result in a hold (STOP) on your registration for Spring 1998 classes.
- Wardenburg offers MMR (Measles, mumps, rubella) immunizations with vaccines supplied by the federal government for $6.50. (This fee is only good for the federal vaccine as long as it is available. Nonfederal vaccines will be charged at an increased fee.)
- MMR Immunizations are administered on a walk-in basis:
  Monday - Friday 8:00 am - 12:00 pm
  and 1:00 pm - 4:00 pm
- Signed documented copies of your immunizations may be attached to the Immunization form or faxed to (303) 492-1014.

*Students in a Nondegree program do not have to comply to this requirement. Personal, religious and medical exemptions are available.

Please call 492-2005 for complete information, or if you have questions regarding this law.
The Division of Continuing Education is on the schedule for thousands of people each year. Consider these University of Colorado credit courses.

The Boulder Evening Schedule. Early evening classes on the campus are ideal for people who must work during the day.

The Session I Schedule. Schedule the first seven weeks of the semester with evening classes and avoid “the end of the semester crunch.”

The Session II Schedule. Need another class? The second seven weeks of the semester is a perfect time for “one more course.”

The Applied Music Schedule. Individual instruction on a variety of instruments through the applied music program. You and the instructor arrange the schedule.

The Independent Study un-Schedule. Purses via correspondence give you the ultimate un-Schedule. Register anytime. Work at your own pace. More than 80 courses in 17 areas.

http://www.colorado.edu/cewww. Talk to us about Individualized Instruction.

PUT CONTINUING EDUCATION ON YOUR SCHEDULE!


Continuing Education
University of Colorado at Boulder
221 University Avenue, Campus Box 178
Boulder, CO 80309-0178
http://www.colorado.edu/conted
303) 492-5148 (Toll Free 1-800-331-2801)
Spend a semester seeing the world while earning University of Colorado at Denver credits. This unique study abroad opportunity takes you to Moscow, Russia; Kathmandu, Nepal; and Beijing, China in one semester.

Students earn 12 credit hours from CU-Denver, all courses taught in English. $8,950 includes CU tuition, airfare, excursions, room and most meals. Financial aid is available.

**Moscow, Russia**
COURSE: PSC 4505 “Politics of Russia”
HIGHLIGHTS: Students will visit the Romanov palaces in St. Petersburg. Excursions in Moscow will include the Kremlin and KGB headquarters. The experience will focus on politics and political history of Russia and the Soviet Union.

**Kathmandu, Nepal**
COURSES: ANTH 2706 “Anthropology and Sociology of Nepal” and ANTH 3980 “Eastern Philosophy”
HIGHLIGHTS: Students will participate in a one-week trek in the Himalayas. The group will also take a two-day elephant back jungle safari. Nepal is a high Himalayan kingdom renowned for its contrasts and the peaceful coexistence of two of the world's great religions, Hinduism and Buddhism.

**Beijing, China**
COURSE: FINE 4750 "Art History of China"
HIGHLIGHTS: An excursion to the Great Wall will be one of many excursions in China. Students will each have a Chinese buddy who will help them explore Beijing and Chinese culture.

---

### SEMESTER IN NEPAL

- One semester of Intensive Academic Coursework in Nepalese Studies
- Twenty-Six Day Trek in the Himalayas
- Field Trips Around the Kathmandu Valley
- Two-Day River Raft Trip
- One-Week Village Living Experience
- Two-Day Wildlife Safari
- Room and Board
- Air Transportation to Nepal
- Financial aid is available

**ACADEMIC COURSEWORK**
Coursework will be offered each fall, spring and summer semester at the University of Colorado at Denver’s International College in Kathmandu. A short term will also be available each December. Courses are accredited by the University of Colorado at Denver and transcripts are issued by the University of Colorado at Denver.

**Space is Limited**

For more information contact
Sann International Education at
(303) 449-4279
the University of Colorado at Denver
Study Abroad Office at
(303) 556-3489
or the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
at the University of Colorado at Denver at
(303) 556-2735
tdpeden@carbon.cudenver.edu

---

-- financial aid is available -- all courses are taught in English